



CITY OF BRAMPTON – BUILDING DIVISION

ROOF TRUSSES

APPLICATION NO.:	19-567625 000 00 CM	FOLDER TYP.:	CM
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:	PLAN M2039	SUB TYP.:	Single Family Detached
BUILDERS NAME:	GOLD PARK HOMES		
PLAN NUMBER:		MODEL NAME:	2017/38-11

CERTIFIED MODEL DOCUMENTS

PAGES:	DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS		
B	ROOF TRUSS LAYOUTS & COMPONENTS:		
	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION:	COMMENTS
2			
3			
			
			
			
			
ENTERED BY:		DATE:	yyyy/mm/dd

E19112487-E19112490
E19112492-E19112494
E19112502-E19112503

58-09-00

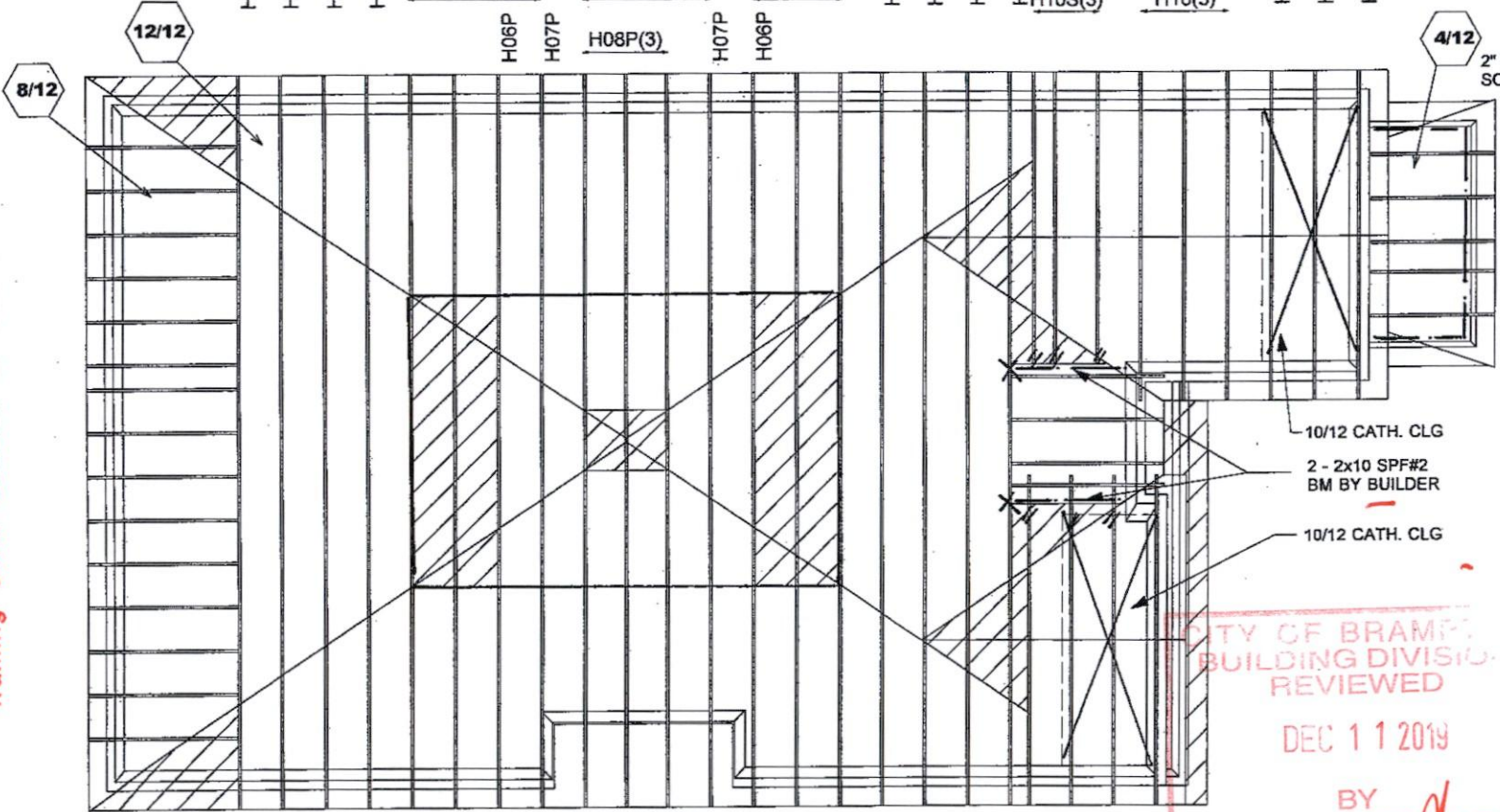
5-00-00

H01 H02 H03 H04 H05(4) H05C(4) H05(3) H04 H03 H02 H01A H10S(3) H10(3) H10T H10T H10GT

H06P H07P H08P(3) H07P H06P

2" DRP'D SOFFIT

For conventional framing roof / ceilings
framing shall conform to OBC.9.23



13-04-00
5-02-00
13-04-00

CITY OF BRAMPTON
BUILDING DIVISION
REVIEWED

DEC 11 2019

BY MARY FRENETT
HANGERS
// LUS24
X HHUS26-2

All work shall conform to the Ontario
Building Code O. Reg. 332/12 as amended

12" FIN. OH.
RSD. HEEL - 0" DROP
(2" x 6" FASCIA) - FM
ASPHALT SHINGLES
2" x 6" BRG/BRICK

PIGGYBACK TRS
PURLINS BY OTHERS

FIRM BCIN 113884
DESIGNER BCIN 25593

ALL CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO CONFORM WITH PART 9 O.B.C. LATEST EDITION. ROOF RAFTERS THAT CROSS OVER TRUSSES TO BE 2X4 SPF #2 @ 24" O.C WITH A VERT. POST TO THE TRUSS UNDERNEATH AT EACH CROSS POINT. VERT. POSTS LONGER THAN 6' TO HAVE LATERAL BRACING SO THAT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN END POINTS & BETWEEN ROWS OF BRACING DOES NOT EXCEED 6'

Mitek V. 8.2.0
CONVENTIONAL
FRAMING BY
OTHERS

E19112542-E19112548



Job Track: 39002	Builder / Location: GOLD PARK HOMES / BRAMPTON	Model / Elevation: 38-11 REV1 / A
Layout ID: 314483	Project: MCLAUGHLIN AND MAYFIELD/ENCORE 2	THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF ALPHA ROOF TRUSSES INC. SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY ALPHA ROOF TRUSSES INC AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY ALPHA ROOF TRUSSES INC IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.
Plan Log: 104698	Date: 2019-11-06 Designer: AMANDA	

EWP DESIGN INC.

(905) 832-2250

FAX (905) 832-0286

RESPONSIBILITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RESPONSIBILITIES

1. EWP DESIGN INC. is responsible for the design of trusses as individual components.
2. It is the responsibility of others to ascertain that the design loads utilized on each drawing meet or exceed the actual dead load imposed by the structure, the live load imposed by the intended use and the snow load imposed by local building code or authorities with jurisdictions.
3. All dimensions are to be verified by the owner, contractor, architect or other authorities with jurisdictions before truss fabrication.
4. EWP DESIGN INC. bears no responsibility for the erection of trusses. Persons erecting trusses are cautioned to seek professional advice regarding the temporary and permanent bracing for the system. Bracing shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawing is specified for the truss as a component only and forms an integral part of the truss design.
5. It is the truss manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that trusses are manufactured in conformance with specifications of EWP DESIGN INC. as outlined below.

SPECIFICATIONS

1. Trusses designed by EWP DESIGN INC. conform to the relevant section of the Ontario Building Code of Canada (Part 9 or Part 4) or to the Canadian code for farm buildings, whichever applies to the building type, as indicated on the EWP DESIGN INC. drawings, and conform to the design procedures established by the Truss Plate Institute of Canada. Unit stresses used for truss designs are as per the edition of CSA-O86 shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
2. Lumber is to be the size, species and grade as specified on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
3. Moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% in service unless specified otherwise.
4. Metal connector plates shall be applied to both faces of truss at each joint and shall be positioned as specified.
5. Top chords of trusses are assumed to be continuously braced laterally by roof sheathing or by purlins at intervals not exceeding 12.5 times the thickness of top chord member.
6. Bottom chords shall be laterally braced at intervals not exceeding 3M (10') o.c., where rigid ceiling is not applied directly to the underside of chords.

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF EWP DESIGN INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY THE ALPA LUMBER GROUP, AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY EWP DESIGN INC. IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.



JSI GRIP= 0.73 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.69 (N) (INPUT = 1.00)



Scale = 1:56.0

JSI GRIP= 0.71 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.66 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)



JSI GRIP= 0.71 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.55 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)

Alpine Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:39 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIdIfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-7OsHUK94NnFIOz5aulvz1qXXWyr25aBBv49h_myLGLUM

-1-3-8 0-0 3-9-14 3-9-14 3-7-6 7-5-5 8-0-11 15-6-0 8-0-11 23-6-11 3-7-6 27-2-2 3-9-14 31-0-0 32-3-8 1-3-8

Scale = 1/8" = 1'-0"



JSI GRIP= 0.71 (O) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.43 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)

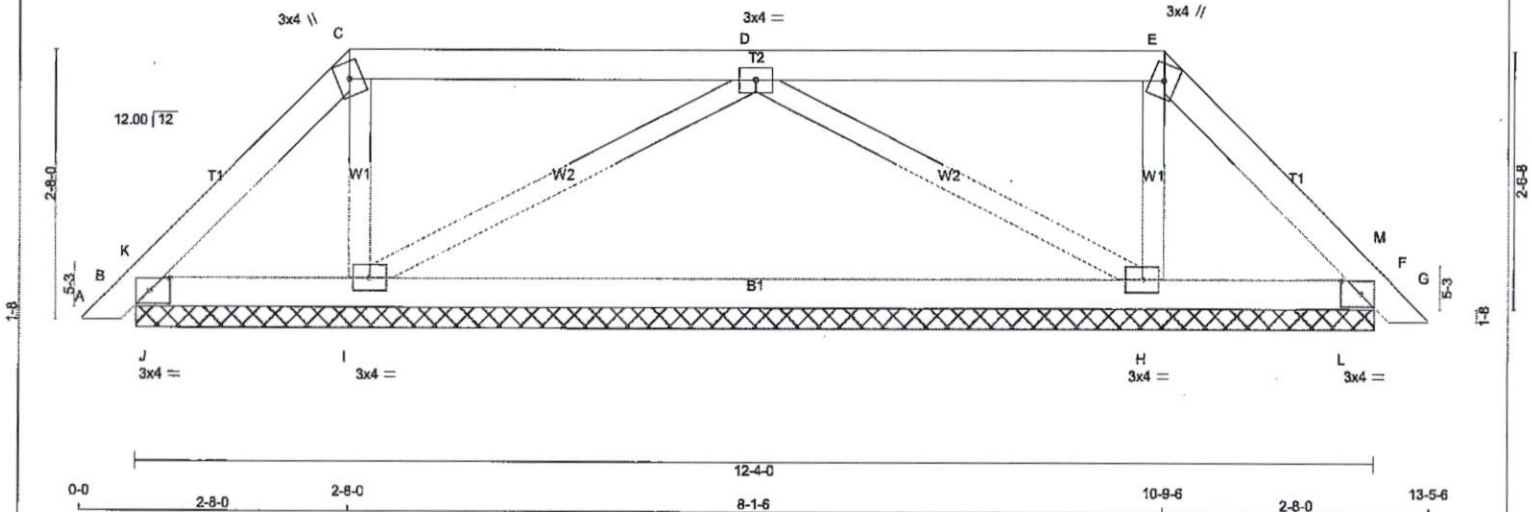


JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H06P	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112492
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:42 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-YzXQ6LBygidSFQq9ZtSgT9879w15Yab2NMb5yLGUJ

0-0 2-8-0 2-8-0 4-0-11 6-8-11 4-0-11 10-9-6 2-8-0 13-5-6
Scale = 1:23.0



LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
CHORDS				
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
C TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
D TTWW-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
E TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
F TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
H BMWW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I BMWW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG		REQRD BRG	
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
B	76	0	76	0	-8	12-4-0	1-3-14
F	76	0	76	0	-8	12-4-0	1-3-14
I	599	0	599	0	0	12-4-0	1-3-14
H	599	0	599	0	0	12-4-0	1-3-14

PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT B FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT
PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT F FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	COMBINED	SNOW		LIVE		PERM. LIVE		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
		1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN.	COMPONENT	REACTIONS					
B	50	55 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
F	50	55 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
I	429	253 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	176 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
H	429	253 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	176 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, F, I, H

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 10.00 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 6.25 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9 -84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	I-C	-231 / 0	0.04 (1)
B-K	0 / 158	-84.9 -84.9	0.08 (1)	10.00	I-D	-431 / 0	0.15 (1)
K-C	0 / 36	-84.9 -84.9	0.04 (1)	10.00	D-H	-431 / 0	0.15 (1)
C-D	0 / 43	-84.9 -84.9	0.23 (1)	10.00	H-E	-231 / 0	0.04 (1)
D-E	0 / 43	-84.9 -84.9	0.23 (1)	10.00	J-K	-242 / 0	0.00 (1)
E-M	0 / 36	-84.9 -84.9	0.04 (1)	10.00	L-M	-242 / 0	0.00 (1)
M-F	0 / 158	-84.9 -84.9	0.08 (1)	10.00			
F-G	0 / 12	-84.9 -84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00			

B-J	-32 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.06 (1)	6.25
J-I	-32 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.20 (4)	6.25
I-H	0 / 332	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00
H-L	-32 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.20 (4)	6.25
L-F	-32 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.06 (1)	6.25

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(56 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.23/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (H-I:4), WB=0.15/1.00 (D-H:1), SSI=0.17/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.58 (H) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.14 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)

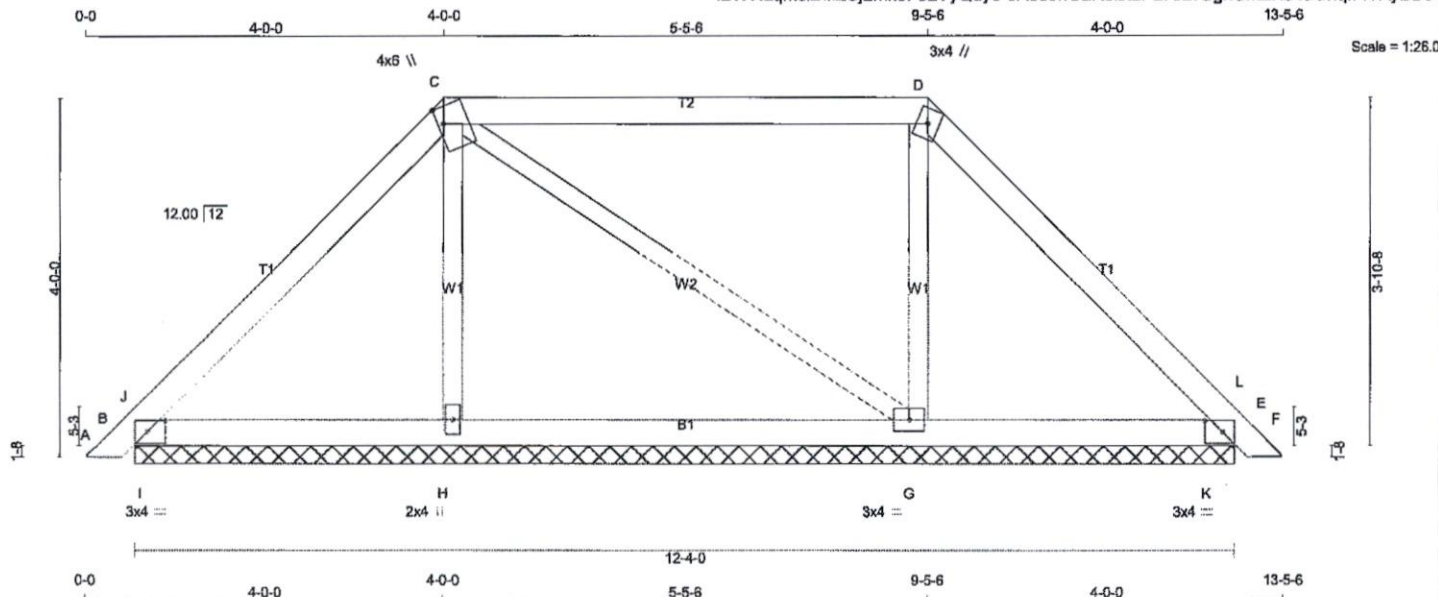
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H07P	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112493
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:43 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIdifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-0A5oJhCaR0IJtaPL7bzcGhGmZHe1aGnqI7v7XyLGU



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 43 = 130 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
C	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	0.75
D	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
E	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50
G	BMW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
H	BMW1-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD IN-SX
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	333	0	333	0	12-4-0	1-6-1
E	307	0	307	0	12-4-0	1-6-1
H	324	0	324	0	12-4-0	1-6-1
G	385	0	385	0	12-4-0	1-6-1

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE		MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS				
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	233	169 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	64 / 0	0 / 0
E	215	155 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	60 / 0	0 / 0
H	233	129 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	104 / 0	0 / 0
G	276	163 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, E, H, G

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS		FACTORED		MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	WEBS	
	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 (LC)	LC2 (LC)			MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)
FR-TO						FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	H-C	-209 / 0	0.05 (1)
B-J	-24 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.07 (1)	6.25	C-G	-32 / 0	0.02 (1)
J-C	-190 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	6.25	G-D	-252 / 0	0.06 (1)
C-D	-93 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.43 (1)	6.25	I-J	-366 / 0	0.00 (1)
D-L	-154 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	6.25	K-L	-363 / 0	0.00 (1)
L-E	-17 / 23	-84.9	-84.9	0.07 (1)	6.25			
E-F	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00			
B-I	0 / 126	-18.5	-18.5	0.12 (1)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 126	-18.5	-18.5	0.12 (1)	10.00			
H-G	0 / 120	-18.5	-18.5	0.10 (4)	10.00			
G-K	0 / 101	-18.5	-18.5	0.12 (1)	10.00			
K-E	0 / 101	-18.5	-18.5	0.12 (1)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.43/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.12/1.00 (H-I:1), WS=0.06/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.28/1.00 (E-K:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

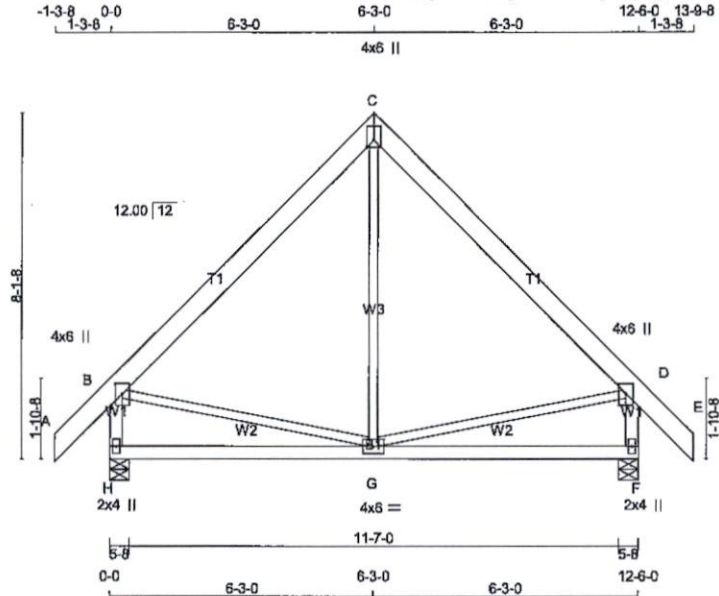
JSI GRIP= 0.53 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.08 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H10		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:45 2019 Page 1
ID: VRLqmcldiZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-yDYkNErzd706uYkE70NH5nNjNhxhVUg4H0c0CQyLGUG



TOTAL WEIGHT = 73 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
C TTW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	Edge	
D TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
F BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG		REQRD BRG	
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
H	769	0	769	0	0	5-8	1-8
F	769	0	769	0	0	5-8	1-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX	MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	PERM	LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
H	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
F	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	FACTORED HORIZ. LOAD (PLF)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	FACTORED HORIZ. LOAD (PLF)
FR-TO		FROM	TO	FR-TO		FROM	TO
A-B	0 / 44	-84.9	-84.9 0.07 (1)	10.00	G-C	0 / 112	0.04 (4)
B-C	-389 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.21 (1)	6.25	B-G	0 / 282	0.06 (1)
C-D	-389 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.21 (1)	6.25	G-D	0 / 282	0.06 (1)
D-E	0 / 44	-84.9	-84.9 0.07 (1)	10.00			
H-B	-726 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.08 (1)	7.81			
F-D	-726 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.08 (1)	7.81			
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (4)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	=	23.3	PSF
DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH. LL	=	0.0	PSF
DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 085-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.03")

CSI: TC=0.21/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.06/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.11/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.51 (B) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.25 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

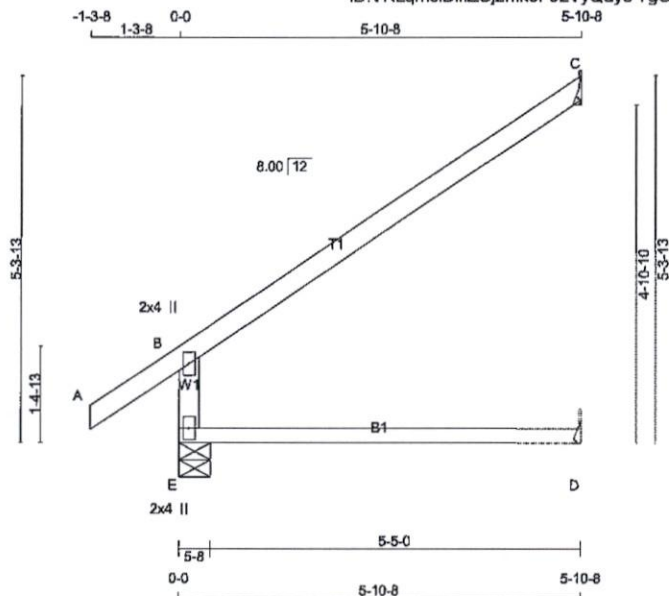
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME J01	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112502
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:56 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-7gOi28MkN?OTxaurNpiyEQkTPpgnaTOhpDm55HyLGU5



TOTAL WEIGHT = 30 X 16 = 480 lb [M]

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
E	494	0	494	0
C	187	0	187	0
D	43	0	48	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT C, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT C = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LC CASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS						
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
E	348	235 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0
C	129	103 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	26 / 0	0 / 0
D	34	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	34 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX (PLF)	MAX. MEMB. UNBRACED LENGTH (FT)	WEBS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)
FR-TO			FROM	TO		FR-TO			
E-B	-428 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.16 (4)	7.81				
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00				
B-C	-35 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.50 (1)	8.25				
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/932$ (0.08")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.30/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.20/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618	354	1667

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.28 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.22 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

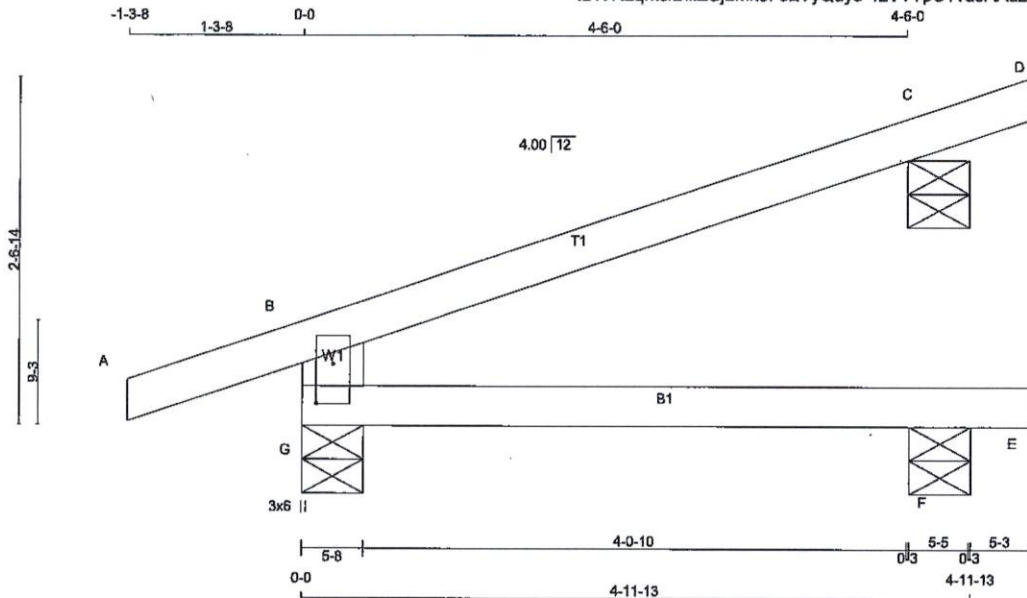
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME P01	QUANTITY	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112503
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 6.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:58 2018 Page 1
ID:VRLqmdlDifiZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-42VTtpO7vdeAAu2DVEIQJrprecPD2Nt_HXFC9AyLGu3



TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 15 = 104 lb

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
CHORDS			
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
G - B	2x6	DRY	No.2
G - E	2x4	DRY	No.2

SPF
SPF
SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B					
G					
G	TMBMV1+p	MT20	3.0	6.0	3.50 1.50

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQD	
JT	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX	BRG	BRG
G	419	0	419	0	0	5-8	1-8	1-8	1-8
F	46	0	52	0	0	5-8	1-8	1-8	1-8
C	212	0	212	0	0	5-8	5-8	5-8	5-8

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN.	COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL	
G	295	200 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	95 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
F	37	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	37 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
C	147	117 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	30 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) G, F, C

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS				
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MEMB.		MAX. FACTORED		
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX	MAX. UNBRAC	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX	
FR-TO		FROM TO	CSI (LC)	LENGTH	FR-TO		CSI (LC)	
A-B	0 / 18	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00			
B-C	-16 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.32 (1)	6.25			
C-D	-10 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.03 (1)	10.00			
G-B	-365 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.06 (4)	7.81			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.11 (4)	10.00			
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.01 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL = 23.3 PSF
	DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH.	LL = 0.0 PSF
	DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/899$ (0.01")

CANTILEVER DEFLECTION:

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/120$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.00")

CSI: TC=0.32/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.11/1.00 (F-G:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.19/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618 354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

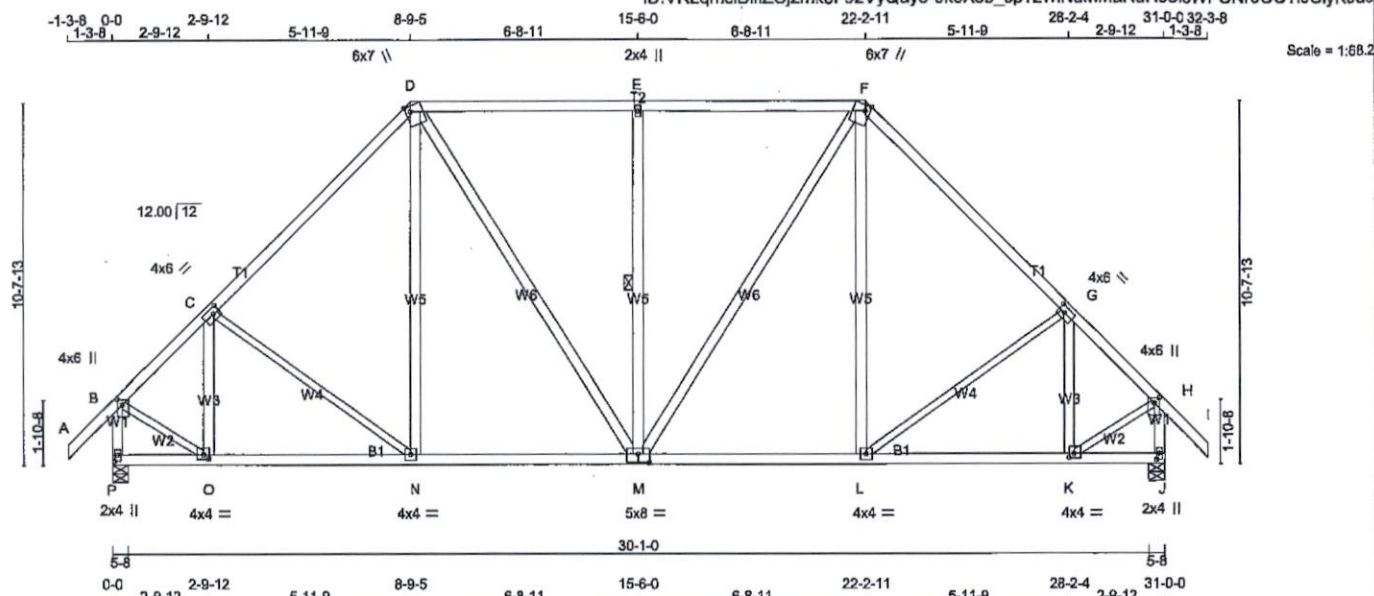
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.21 (G) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.07 (G) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





TOTAL WEIGHT = $7 \times 174 = 1220$ lb

LUMBER		N. L. G. A. RULES		LUMBER		DESCR.	
CHORDS	SIZE						
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF	
F - I	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF	
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF	
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF	
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF	
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF	
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF	
C - N	2x3	DRY	No.2			SPF	
L - G	2x3	DRY	No.2			SPF	
B - O	2x3	DRY	No.2			SPF	
K - H	2x3	DRY	No.2			SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)						
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
C	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
D	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
E	TMW+u	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
G	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
H	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
J	BMV+u	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25	1.00
K	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75
L	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
M	BSVWWW-I	MT20	5.0	8.0	3.00	4.00
N	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
O	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75
P	BMV+u	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25	1.00

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE
TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BUILDING BEARINGS

FACTORED GROSS REACTION			MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION			INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
P	1771	0	1771	0	0	5-8	2-10
1	1771	0	1771	0	0	5-8	2-10

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
P	1259	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	472 / 0	0 / 0
J	1259	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	472 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SFE NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P. J.

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-F, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.93
FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY
APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-M.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED			MAX. FACTORED				
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX	MAX. UNBRAC	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX	CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO	CSI (LC)	LENGTH	FR-TO				
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-485 / 0	0.11 (1)	
B-C	-1411 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.31 (1)	5.14	C-N	-26 / 13	0.03 (1)	
C-D	-1487 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.44 (1)	4.93	N-D	0 / 155	0.04 (4)	
D-E	-1307 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.57 (1)	2.00	D-M	0 / 512	0.08 (1)	
E-F	-1307 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.57 (1)	2.00	M-E	-762 / 0	0.43 (1)	
F-G	-1487 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.44 (1)	4.93	M-F	0 / 512	0.08 (1)	
G-H	-1411 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.31 (1)	5.14	L-F	0 / 155	0.04 (4)	
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	L-G	-26 / 13	0.03 (1)	
P-B	-1754 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.20 (1)	6.29	K-G	-485 / 0	0.11 (1)	
J-H	-1754 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.20 (1)	6.29	B-O	0 / 1190	0.27 (1)	
						K-H	0 / 1190	0.27 (1)	
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.07 (4)	10.00				
O-N	0 / 1047	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00				
N-M	0 / 1028	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00				
M-L	0 / 1028	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00				
L-K	0 / 1047	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00				
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.07 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

SPECIFIED LOADS:				
TOP	CH.	LL	=	23.3 PSF
		DL	=	6.0 PSF
BOT	CH.	LL	=	0.0 PSF
		DL	=	7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD			=	36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON
PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12
AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL
HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN
ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL
OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF
PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018 , OBC 2012 , ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/998 (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/998 (0.12")

CSI: TC=0.57/1.00 (E-F:1), BC=0.30/1.00 (L-M:4)
WB=0.43/1.00 (E-M:1), SS=0.30/1.00 (E-F:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP (DRY) (PSI)		SHEAR (PLI)		SECTION (PLI)	
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. ≈ 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

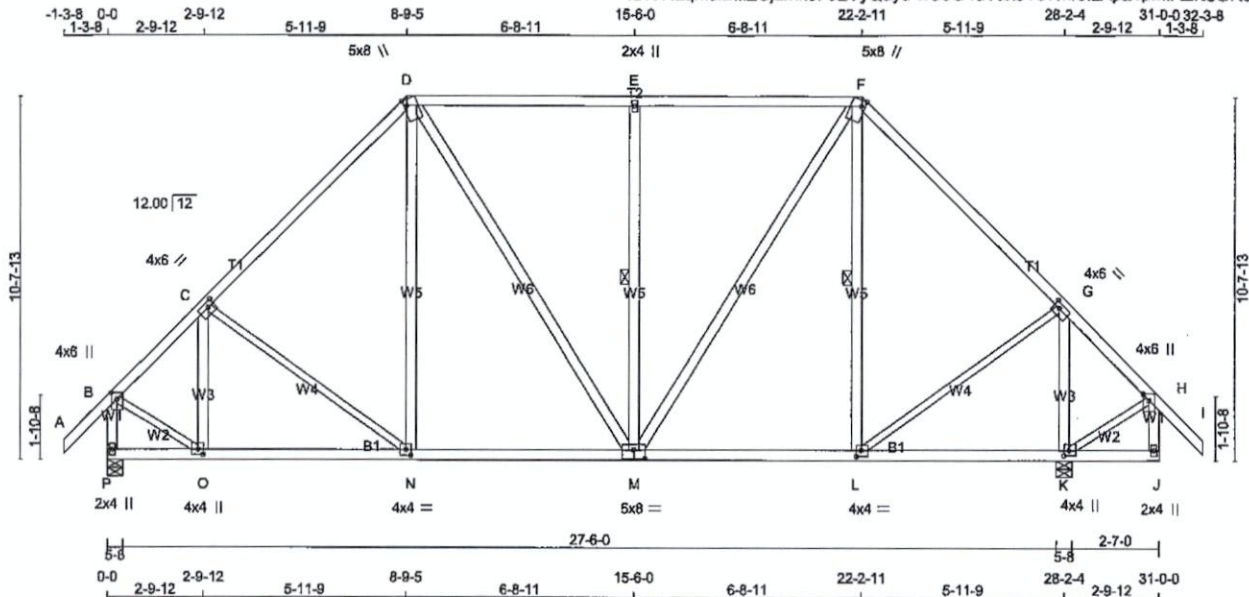
JSI GRIP= 0.90 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.58 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314483	H05C		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 Mitek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:44:45 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmdlDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-wSOG4uTuxoY07mr5i2Ap21pMfAZNoOR3bpNYAhyKJum



Scale = 1:68.2

TOTAL WEIGHT = 4 X 174 = 697 lb

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2
F - I	2x4	DRY	No.2
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2
C - N	2x3	DRY	No.2
L - G	2x3	DRY	No.2
B - O	2x3	DRY	No.2
K - H	2x3	DRY	No.2

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25
C	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75
D	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	8.0	Edge 1.25
E	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
F	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	8.0	Edge 1.25
G	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75
H	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25
J	BMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
K	BMVW1+t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75
L	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00
M	BSVWV-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	3.00
N	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00
O	BMVW+t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75
P	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQD	
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX	BRG	BRG
P	1594	0	1594	0	0	5-8	2-6		
K	1948	0	1948	0	0	5-8	2-1		

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
P	1134	708 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	425 / 0	0 / 0
K	1385	865 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	520 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, K

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-F, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.24 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 8.25 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-M, F-L.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC1)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC1)	
FR-TO				FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-423 / 0	0.10 (1)
B-C	-1249 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.31 (1)	5.39	C-N	-70 / 0	0.08 (1)
C-D	-1274 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.42 (1)	5.24	N-D	0 / 180	0.04 (4)
D-E	-1042 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.56 (1)	2.00	D-M	0 / 302	0.05 (1)
E-F	-1042 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.56 (1)	2.00	M-E	-764 / 0	0.44 (1)
F-G	-960 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.39 (1)	5.85	M-F	0 / 725	0.12 (1)
G-H	0 / 203	-84.9	-84.9 0.42 (1)	10.00	L-F	-396 / 0	0.23 (1)
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	L-G	0 / 914	0.21 (1)
P-B	-1577 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.18 (1)	8.57	K-G	-1800 / 0	0.42 (1)
J-H	0 / 13	0.0	0.0 0.00 (4)	10.00	B-O	0 / 1060	0.24 (1)
					K-H	-105 / 0	0.02 (1)
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.08 (4)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 832	-18.5	-18.5 0.29 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 878	-18.5	-18.5 0.29 (4)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 647	-18.5	-18.5 0.26 (4)	10.00			
L-K	-93 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.15 (4)	6.25			
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.10 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.94")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.03")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.94")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.10")

CANTILEVER DEFLECTION:
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/120$ (0.28")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/120$ (0.28")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.01")

CSI: TC=0.58/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.28/1.00 (N-O:4), WB=0.44/1.00 (E-M:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (E-F:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 L.S BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

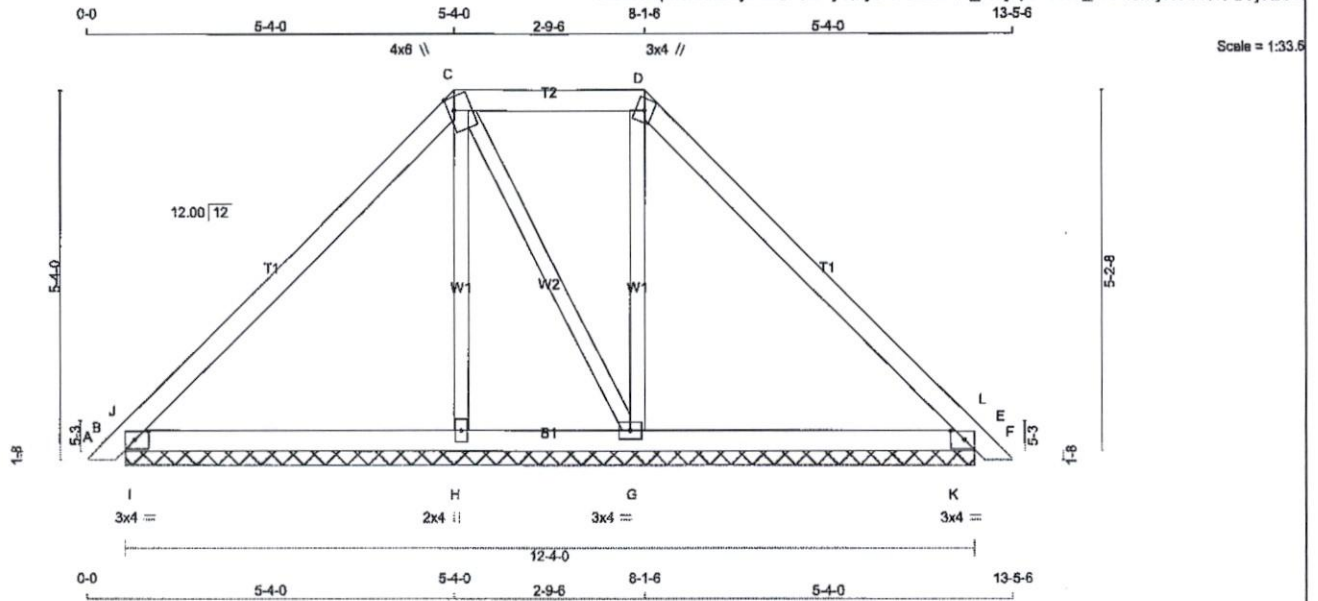
JSI GRIP = 0.89 (C) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL = 0.53 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



JOB NAME 314483	TRUSS NAME H08P	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112544
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:47:15 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-WJ4zZAH_ctSj8pJwXYs_7f14lenfyKY848iUS?yKJsQ



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 46 = 138 lb

LUMBER						
N. L. G. A. RULES						
CHORDS			SIZE		LUMBER	DESCR
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF
B - E	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPF
ALL WEBS		2x3	DRY	No.2		SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.						

PLATES (table is in inches)	JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMB1-J	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50	
C TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	Edge	1.00	
D TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0			
E TMB1-J	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50	
G BMWW1-t	MT20	3.0	4.0			
H BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0			

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
B	447	0	447	0
E	428	0	428	0
H	193	0	193	0
G	283	0	283	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	314	216 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	98 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
E	301	205 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	97 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
H	140	71 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	69 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
G	201	124 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	77 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, E, H, G

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	FACTORED LC1 MAX (LC) (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	WEBS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED MAX (LC)
FR-TO						FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	H-C	-82 / 0	0.03 (1)	
B-J	-61 / 111	-84.9	-84.9	0.16 (1)	6.25	C-G	-40 / 0	0.02 (1)	
J-C	-259 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.24 (1)	6.25	G-D	-136 / 0	0.05 (1)	
C-D	-150 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25	I-J	-656 / 0	0.00 (1)	
D-L	-233 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.24 (1)	6.25	K-L	-861 / 0	0.00 (1)	
L-E	-58 / 141	-84.9	-84.9	0.16 (1)	6.25				
E-F	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00				
B-I	0 / 171	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (1)	10.00				
I-H	0 / 171	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (1)	10.00				
H-G	0 / 170	-18.5	-18.5	0.13 (1)	10.00				
G-K	0 / 153	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (1)	10.00				
K-E	0 / 153	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (1)	10.00				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.24/1.00 (C-J:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (B-I:1), WB=0.05/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.52/1.00 (E-K:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

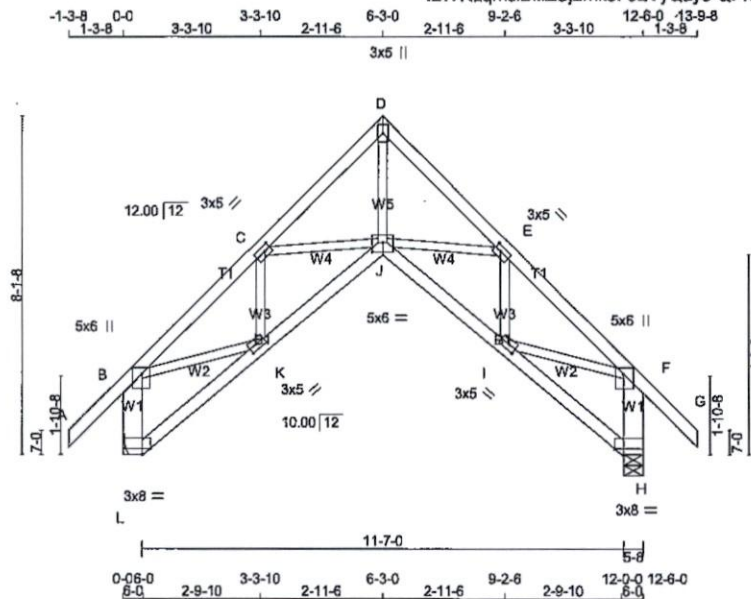
NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR	SECTION (PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1668

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.46 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.11 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



Scale = 1:55.5

TOTAL WEIGHT = $2 \times 64 = 129 \text{ lb}$

LUMBER		N. L. G. A. RULES		LUMBER		DESCR	
CHORDS	SIZE						
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPP	
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPP	
L - B	2x6	DRY	No.2			SPP	
H - F	2x6	DRY	No.2			SPP	
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPP	
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2			SPP	
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2			SPP	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)						
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	2.75
C	TMVW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.00
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		
E	TMVW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.00
F	TMVW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	2.75
H	BVM1-p	MT20	3.0	8.0	Edge	2.50
I	BMVW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.25
J	BBVWVW-p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.75	3.00
K	BMVW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.25
L	BVM1-p	MT20	3.0	8.0	Edge	2.50

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS			FACTORED			MAXIMUM FACTORED			INPUT	REQRD
GROSS REACTION			GROSS REACTION						BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX			MECHANICAL	IN-SX
L	764	0	764	0	0					
H	764	0	764	0	0				5-8	5-8

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT L. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT L = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
L	540	356 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0
H	540	356 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) H (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.16 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY
APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED			
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	J-D	0 / 1183	0.27 (1)
B-C	-945 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	6.25	B-K	0 / 704	0.16 (1)
C-D	-993 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.10 (1)	6.16	K-C	-327 / 0	0.06 (1)
D-E	-993 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.10 (1)	6.16	C-J	0 / 6	0.00 (1)
E-F	-945 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	8.25	J-E	0 / 6	0.00 (1)
F-G	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	I-E	-327 / 0	0.06 (1)
L-B	-737 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.06 (1)	7.81	I-F	0 / 704	0.16 (1)
H-F	-737 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.06 (1)	7.81			
L-K	0 / 4	-18.5	-18.5 0.04 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 884	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (1)	10.00			
J-I	0 / 884	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (1)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 4	-18.5	-18.5 0.04 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:			
TOP CH.	LL =	23.3	PSF
	DL =	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL =	0.0	PSF
	DL =	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		= 36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL
OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF
PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018 , OBC 2012 , ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/ 999 (0.03")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/ 999 (0.06")

CSI: TC=0.12/1.00 (F-G:1) , BC=0.16/1.00 (I-J:1) ,
WB=0.27/1.00 (D-J:1) , SSI=0.09/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)		SHEAR		SECTION	
	(PSI)		(PLI)		(PLI)	
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.88 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.32 (F) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



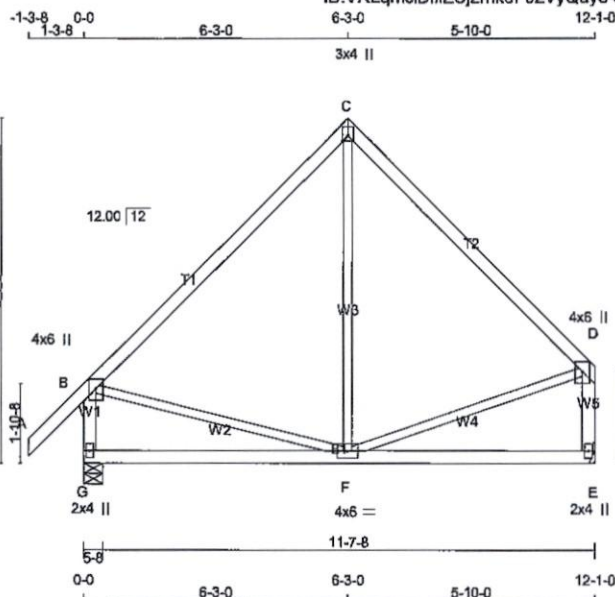


JOB NAME 314483	TRUSS NAME H10S	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112547
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:57:54 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDfIZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-JFBygg0p7Dy3H0fKTFprWP_ESDINAKfB03?oNSyKJiR



Scale = 1:54.6

TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 55 = 166 lb

LUMBER					
N. L. G. A. RULES					
CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - C	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF EXCEPT

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
C	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	4.0	Edge	
D	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
G	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
JT	743	0	743	0
G	624	0	624	0
E	624	0	624	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT E. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT E = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
G	525	346 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	179 / 0	0 / 0
E	443	281 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	162 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) G

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.08 (1)	10.00	F-C	-7 / 98	0.03 (4)
B-C	-358 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.28 (1)	6.25	B-F	0 / 260	0.06 (1)
C-D	-358 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.37 (1)	6.25	F-D	0 / 266	0.06 (1)
G-B	-698 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.08 (1)	7.81			
E-D	-584 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.07 (1)	7.81			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.19 (4)	10.00			
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.19 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/898$ (0.04")

CSI: TC=0.37/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.19/1.00 (F-G:4), WB=0.06/1.00 (D-F:1), SSI=0.15/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION
(F_{SI}) (F_{LI}) (F_{LJ})
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

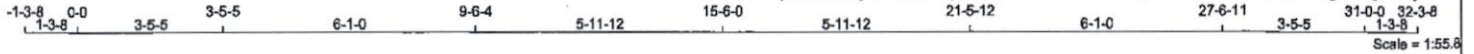
JSI GRIP= 0.49 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.23 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME 314483	TRUSS NAME H01A	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112548
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 09:40:55 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmdlDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-FoeGNCfNID7rQfTnAod5dhOGaedRPUg5W6jsTMyKJ48



LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - F	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - H	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
Q - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
K - I	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
Q - N	2x6	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF
N - G	2x6	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT				
C - O	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B TMW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.25 2.00
C TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	4.25 3.75
D TMW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 2.50
E TMW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
F TS-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	
G TMW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 2.50
H TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	4.25 3.75
I TMW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.25 2.00
K BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	
L BMW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 1.50
M BMW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.75 2.00
N BSWWW-t	MT20	7.0	8.0	4.50 4.00
O BMW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.75 2.00
P BMW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 1.50
Q BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT
Q	3045	0	3045	0	0
K	3070	0	3070	0	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS				
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD
Q	2159	1384 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	775 / 0
K	2177	1395 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	782 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) Q, K
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) Q, K (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.13 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	P-C	-847 / 0	0.32 (1)	
B-C	-2736 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.33 (1)	C-O	0 / 3890	0.69 (1)	
C-D	-4956 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.42 (1)	O-D	-1582 / 0	0.60 (1)	
D-R	-6136 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.53 (1)	D-N	0 / 1521	0.27 (1)	
R-E	-6136 / 0	-167.2 -167.2	0.53 (1)	N-E	-889 / 0	0.34 (1)	
E-S	-6136 / 0	-167.2 -167.2	0.53 (1)	N-G	0 / 1453	0.26 (1)	
S-F	-6136 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.53 (1)	M-G	-1563 / 0	0.59 (1)	
F-G	-6136 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.53 (1)	M-H	0 / 3933	0.70 (1)	
G-H	-6008 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.43 (1)	L-H	-852 / 0	0.32 (1)	
H-I	-2763 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.34 (1)	B-P	0 / 2091	0.52 (1)	
I-J	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	L-I	0 / 2112	0.52 (1)	
Q-B	-2982 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.23 (1)				
K-I	-3009 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.23 (1)				
Q-P	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.04 (1)				
P-O	0 / 1920	-18.5 -18.5	0.34 (1)				
O-T	0 / 4956	-18.5 -18.5	0.82 (1)				
T-N	0 / 4956	-36.4 -36.4	0.82 (1)				
N-U	0 / 5008	-36.4 -36.4	0.77 (1)				
U-M	0 / 5008	-18.5 -18.5	0.77 (1)				
M-L	0 / 1938	-18.5 -18.5	0.34 (1)				
L-K	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.04 (1)				

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
T	12-7-8	-1053	-1053		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1
U	18-9-8	-1002	-1002		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***
GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER
LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT
NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***
ADDTL USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/899 (0.24")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/796 (0.47")

CSI: TC=0.53/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.82/1.00 (N-O:1), WS=0.70/1.00 (H-M:1), SSI=0.48/1.00 (M-N:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES		PLATE GRIP(DRY)		SHEAR		SECTION	
(PSI)	(PL)	(PSI)	(PL)	(PSI)	(PL)	(PSI)	(PL)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987	1656	

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.81 (L) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.78 (N) (INPUT = 1.00)

May 27, 2019

Re: Expiration Date for Technical Bulletins Extended to 12/31/2019

Please be advised that the expiration date of the Technical Bulletins listed below has been extended until December 31, 2019.

T-SPECCP17	T-SPECH17	T-SPECDSHGUS17R
T-SPECHGUS17-R	T-SPECHHUS17-R	T-SPECHUS17
T-SPECLF17	T-SPECLT17	T-SPECLU17
T-SPECCLUL17	T-SPECLUS17	T-SPECSUR17
T-SPECTBE17	T-SPECTC17	T-SPECTHGB17
T-SPECTHGBHV17	T-SPECTHGQ17	T-SPECTHGW17
T-SPECLSULSSU17	T-SPECHTHGQ17	T-SPECSTHGQ17

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding the above, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,



Brent Bunting, P.Eng.
Simpson Strong-Tie Canada, Ltd.



LUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

All LUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

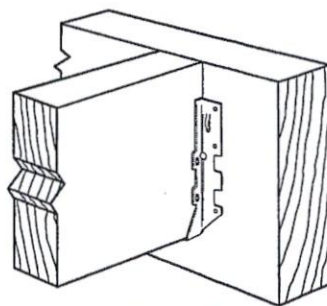
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

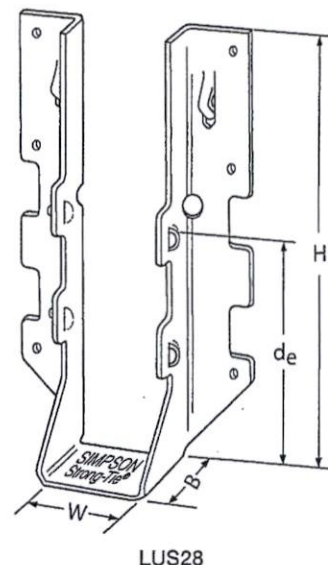
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire, 10d = 0.148" x 3" long common wire.
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.

Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified

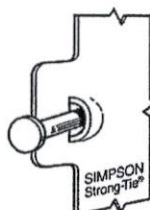


Typical LUS
Installation



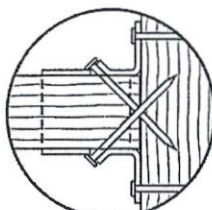
Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _e ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)	Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)
LUS24	18	1⅞	3⅞	1¾	1⅞	(4) 10d	(2) 10d	710	1630	645	1155
LUS24-2	18	3⅞	3⅞	2	1⅞	(4) 16d	(2) 16d	835	2020	590	1435
LUS26	18	1⅞	4¾	1¾	3⅞	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2170	1290	1630
LUS26-2	18	3⅞	4¾	2	4	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	1920
LUS26-3	18	4⅞	4¾	2	3¼	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	2340
LUS28	18	1⅞	6⅞	1¾	3¾	(6) 10d	(6) 10d	1420	2520	1290	1790
LUS28-2	18	3⅞	7	2	4	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2575
LUS28-3	18	4⅞	6¼	2	3¼	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2375
LUS210	18	1⅞	7⅞	1¾	3⅞	(8) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2785	1290	2210
LUS210-2	18	3⅞	9	2	6	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	4500	2320	3195
LUS210-3	18	4⅞	8⅞	2	5¼	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	3345	2320	2375

1. d_e is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Dome Double Shear Nailing prevents tabs breaking off (available on some models).

U.S. Patent
5,603,580



Double Shear Nailing
Top View.



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECLUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

HHUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers



All HHUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections. Do not bend or remove tabs.

Material: 14 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

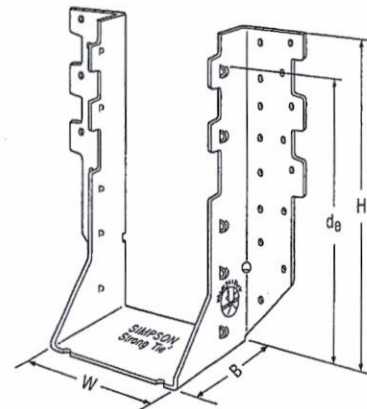
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

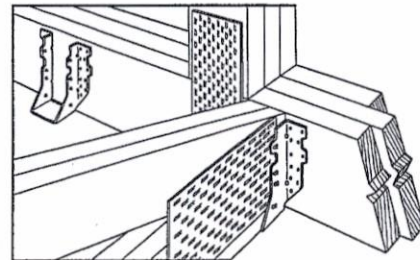
- Use all specified fasteners
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3 1/2" long common wire
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications

Options:

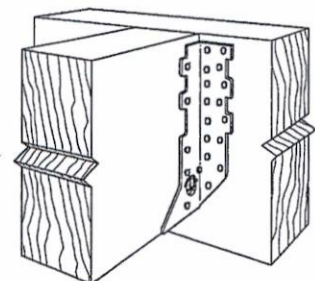
- See current catalogue for options



HHUS410



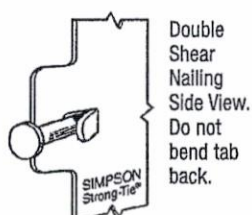
Typical HHUS Installation
(Truss Designer to provide fastener quantity for connecting multiple members together)



Typical HHUS Installation

Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d ₈ ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Normal (K ₀ =1.00)
HHUS26-2	14	3 5/16	5 13/16	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2850	7335	2065	5205
HHUS28-2	14	3 5/16	7 7/32	3	6 5/32	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8940	2675	6345
HHUS210-2	14	3 5/16	9 3/32	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9660	4310	7000
HHUS210-3	14	4 11/16	9	3	7 15/16	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS210-4	14	6 1/8	8 29/32	3	7 27/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS46	14	3 5/8	5 1/32	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2540	7335	2065	5205
HHUS48	14	3 5/8	7 1/8	3	6 1/8	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8945	2267	6345
HHUS410	14	3 5/8	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9855	4310	7000
HHUS5.50/10	14	5 1/2	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS7.25/10	14	7 1/4	9	3 5/16	7 29/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10770	4310	7650

1. d₈ is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



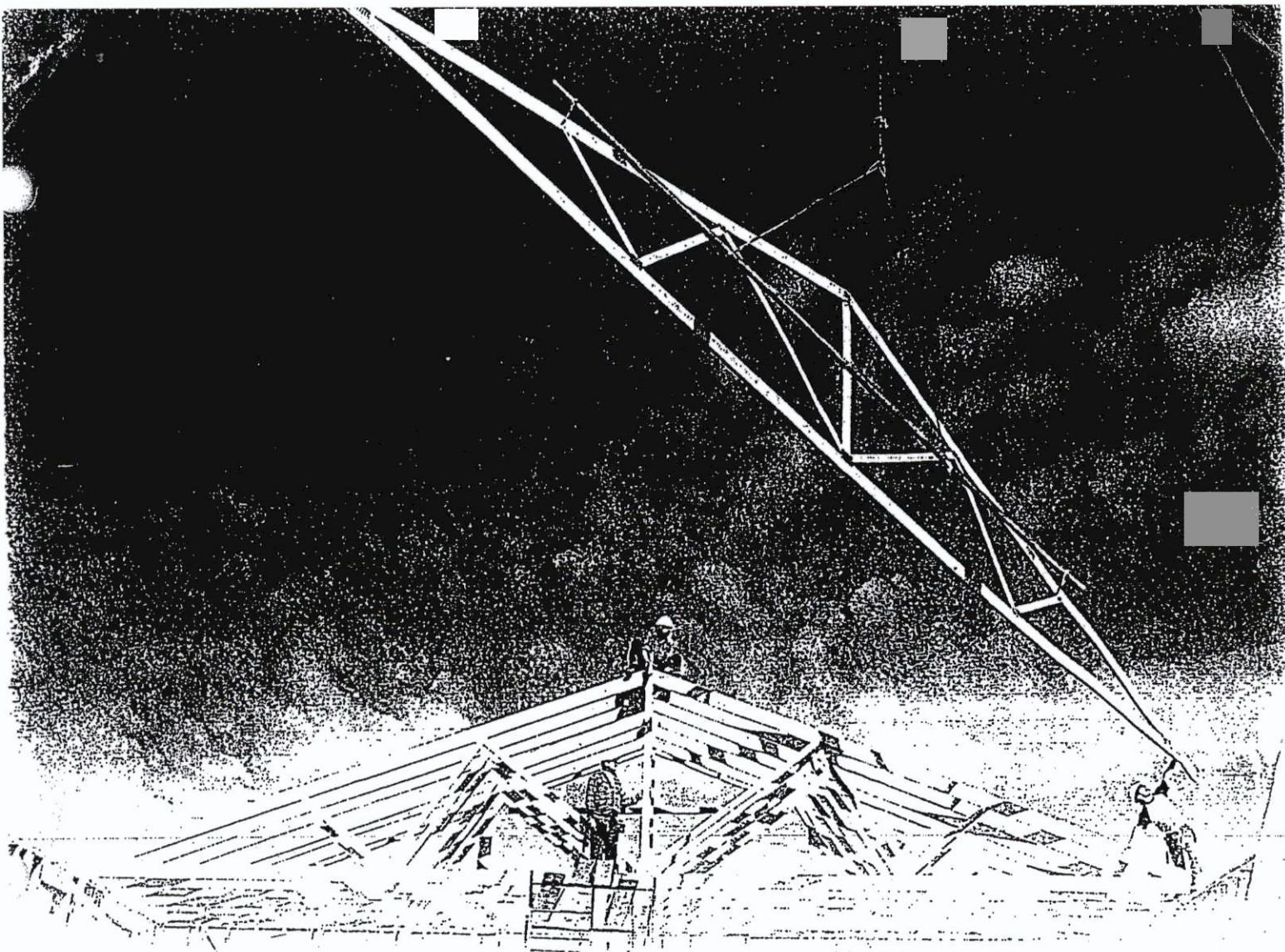
LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECHHUS17_3/17 exp: 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com



Wood Truss Installation

**A Guide to proper handling, erecting and bracing
metal plate connected wood trusses**

Table of Content

Warning.....	4
1 Unloading & Lifting.....	5
2 Job Site Handling.....	5
3 Hoisting.....	6
4 Beginning the Erection Process.....	7
5 Erection Tolerance.....	8
6 Bracing.....	8
7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof.....	9
8 Stacking Materials.....	10
Caution Notes.....	11

Warning



General

Familiarity with the Construction Design Documents, the Truss Design Drawings, and Truss Placement Plans (if required by the Construction Design Documents) is required to properly erect, brace, and connect the trusses to the building system.

All of the care and quality involved in the design and manufacture of wood trusses can be jeopardized if the trusses are not properly handled, erected, and braced.

The consequences of improper handling, erecting, and bracing may be a collapse of the structure, which at best is a substantial loss of time and materials, and at worst is a loss of life. The majority of truss accidents occur during truss installation and not as a result of improper design or manufacture.

Prior to truss erection, the builder/erector shall meet with the erection crew for a safety and planning meeting, making sure each crew member understands his or her roles and responsibilities during the erection process.

Temporary Erection Bracing

Trusses are not marked in any way to identify the frequency, or location of temporary erection bracing.

All temporary bracing shall comply with the latest edition of *Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing & Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses* (HIB), published by the Truss Plate Institute, and/or as specified in the Construction Design Documents prepared by the building designer.

Permanent Truss Bracing

Permanent bracing for the roof or floor trusses is the responsibility of the building designer and should be shown on the Construction Design Documents. Permanent bracing locations for individual compression members of a wood truss are shown on the Truss Design Drawings, and shall be installed by the building or erection contractor. This bracing is needed for the proper performance of individual trusses within the roof or floor system. The design and connection of the bracing to the truss and then to the overall building system is the responsibility of the building designer, and is in addition to the permanent bracing plan, which is also specified by the building designer.

Special Design Requirements

Special design requirements, such as wind bracing, portal bracing, seismic bracing, diaphragms, shear walls, or other load transfer elements and their connections to wood trusses must be considered separately by the building designer, who shall determine size, location, and method of connections for all bracing as needed to resist these forces.

Unloading & Lifting

Never handle trusses flat

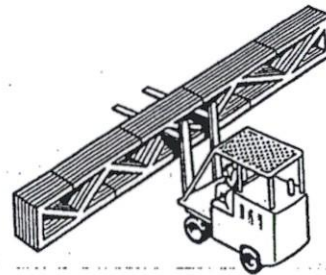
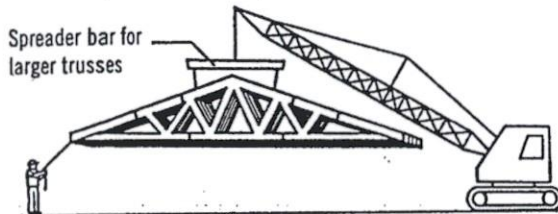
Beginning with the unloading process, and throughout all phases of construction, care must be taken to avoid lateral bending of trusses, which can cause damage to the lumber and metal connector plates at the joints.



Avoid lateral bending

- Use special care in windy weather.
- If using a crane within 10 feet of an electric line, contact the local power company.
- If using a crane within 5 miles of an airport, contact the airport 30 days prior to erection to learn about any safety regulations that must be followed.

Job Site Handling



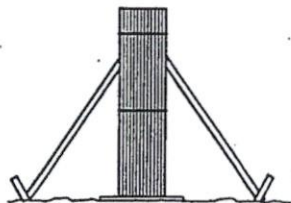
All trusses should be picked up at the top chords in a vertical position only

Proper banding and smooth ground allow for unloading of trusses without damage. This should be done as close to the building site as possible to minimize handling. Do not break banding until installation begins. Hand erection of trusses is allowed, provided excessive lateral bending is prevented.



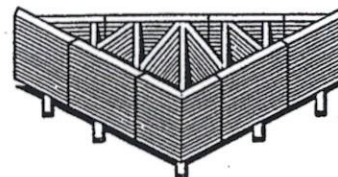
Do not store unbraced bundles upright

If trusses are stored vertically they shall be braced in a manner that will prevent tipping or topping. Generally cutting of the banding is done just prior to installation.



Do not store on uneven ground

If trusses are stored horizontally, blocking should be used on eight to ten foot centers, or as required, to minimize lateral bending and moisture gain.



Care should be exercised when removing banding to avoid damaging trusses.

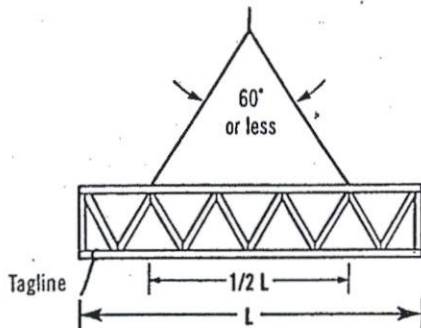
During long term storage, trusses shall be protected from the environment in a manner that provides for adequate ventilation of the trusses. If tarpaulins or other material is used, the ends shall be left open for ventilation. Plastic is not recommended, since it can trap moisture.

3 Hoisting

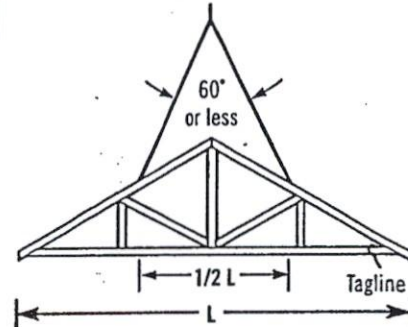
All trusses that are erected one at a time shall be held safely in position by the erection equipment until such time as all necessary bracing has been installed and the ends of the trusses are securely fastened to the building.



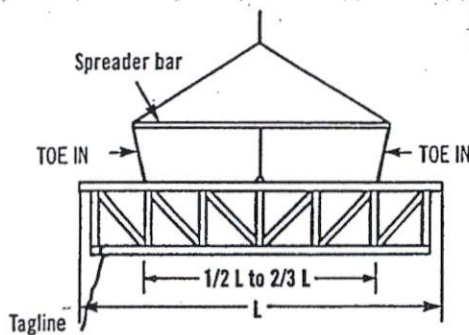
Avoid lateral bending



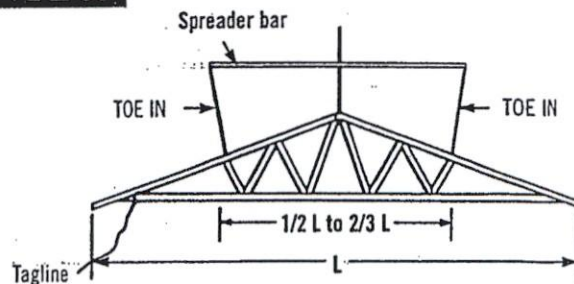
$L \leq 30'$



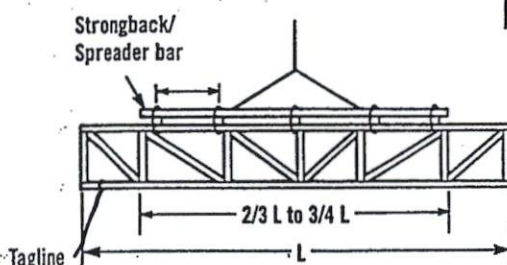
Truss sling is acceptable where these criteria are met.



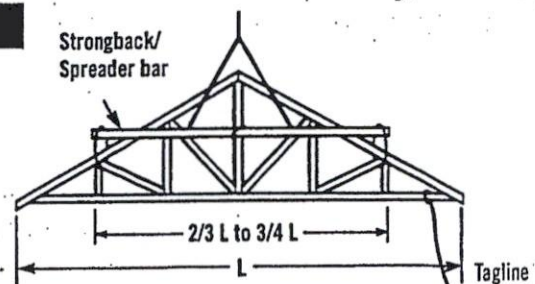
$30' < L \leq 60'$



Use spreader bar in all other cases. It should be noted that the lines from the ends of the spreader bar "TOE IN"; if these lines should "TOE OUT" the truss may fold in half.



$L > 60'$



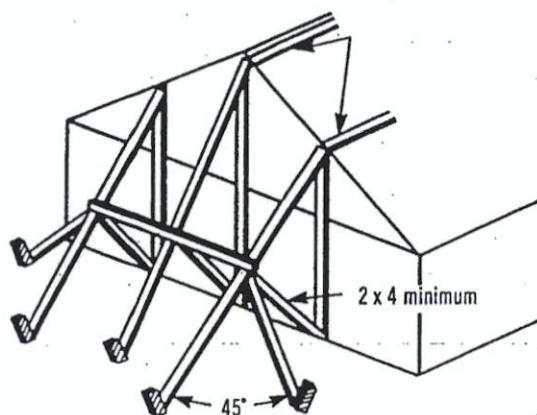
For lifting trusses with spans in excess of 60 feet, it is recommended that a strongback/spreader bar be used as illustrated. The strongback/spreader bar should be attached to the top chord and web members at intervals of approximately 10 feet. Further, the strongback/spreader bar should be at or above the mid-height of the truss to prevent overturning. The strongback/spreader bar can be of any material with sufficient strength to safely carry the weight of the truss and sufficient rigidity to adequately resist bending of the truss.

4 Beginning the Erection Process

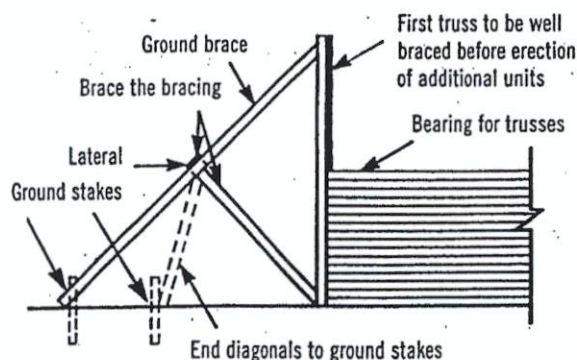
It is important for the builder or erection contractor to provide substantial bracing for the first truss erected. The two or more trusses making up the rest of the first set are tied to and rely upon the first truss for stability. Likewise, after this first set of trusses is adequately cross-braced, the remaining trusses installed rely upon this first set for stability. Thus, the performance of the truss bracing system depends to a great extent on how well the first group of trusses is braced.

Ground Brace – Exterior

One satisfactory method ties the first unit of trusses off to a series of braces that are attached to a stake driven into the ground and securely anchored. The ground brace itself should be supported as shown below or it is apt to buckle. Additional ground braces in the opposite direction, inside the building, are also recommended.

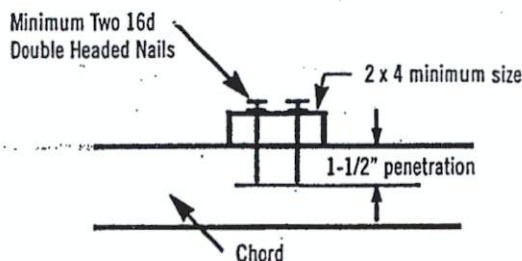
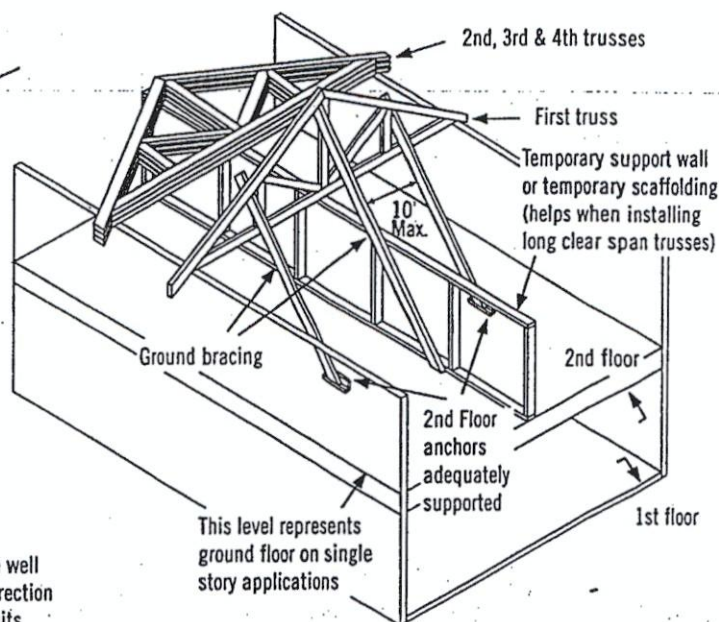


Note: Locate ground braces for first truss directly in line with all rows of top chord continuous lateral bracing (either temporary or permanent).



Ground Brace – Interior

Another satisfactory method where height of building or ground conditions prohibit bracing from the exterior is to tie the first truss rigidly in place from the interior at the floor level, provided the floor is substantially completed and capable of supporting the ground bracing forces. Securely fasten the first truss to the middle of the building. Brace the bracing similar to exterior ground bracing shown at left. Set trusses from the middle toward the end of the building. Properly cross-brace the first set of trusses before removing floor braces and setting remaining trusses.

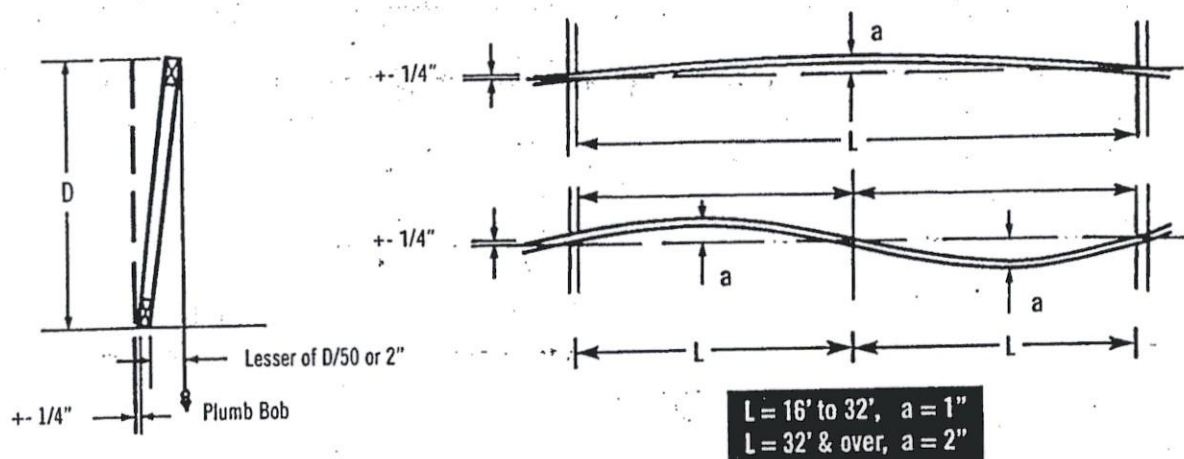


Inadequate size of bracing material or inadequate fastening is a major cause of erection dominoing.

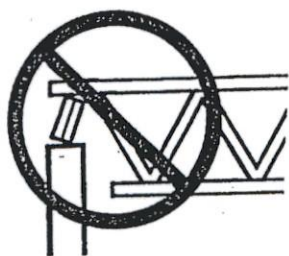
5 Erection Tolerance

Complying with erection tolerances is critical to achieving an acceptable roof or floor line, and to accomplishing effective bracing. Setting trusses within tolerance the first time will prevent the need for the hazardous practice of respacing or adjusting trusses when roof sheathing or roof purlins are installed. Trusses leaning or bowing can cause nails to miss the top chords when sheathing is applied, and create cumulative stresses on the bracing, which is a frequent cause of dominoing.

When sheathing, make sure nails are driven into the top chord of the trusses.



6 Bracing



Do not install trusses on temporarily connected supports



Do not walk on unbraced trusses



Do not walk on trusses or gable ends lying flat

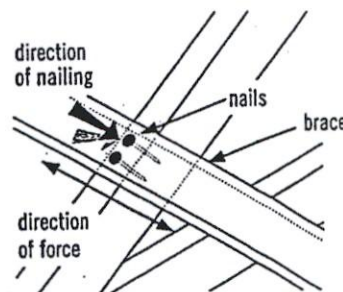


Nails in withdrawal (parallel to force)

All anchors, hangers, tie-downs, seats, bearing ledgers, etc., that are part of the supporting structure shall be accurately and properly placed and permanently attached before truss installation begins. No trusses shall ever be installed on anchors or ties that have temporary connections to the supporting structure.

Nailing scabs to the end of the building to brace the first truss is not recommended.

All nailing of bracing should be done so that nails are driven perpendicular to the direction of force, as shown at right.



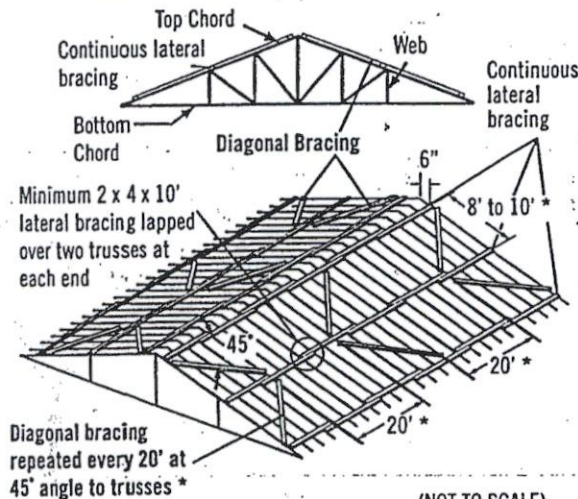
Well nailed (perpendicular to force)

7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof

Temporary erection bracing must be applied to three planes of the roof system to ensure stability: Plane 1) Top Chord (sheathing), Plane 2) Bottom Chord (ceiling plane), and Plane 3) Web Member plane or vertical plane perpendicular to trusses.

1) Top Chord Plane

Most important to the builder or erection contractor is bracing in the plane of the top chord. Truss top chords are susceptible to lateral buckling before they are braced or sheathed.



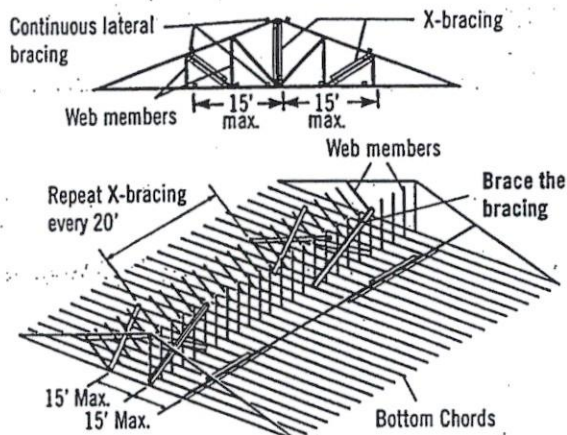
(NOT TO SCALE)

Exact spacing between trusses should be maintained as bracing is installed to avoid the hazardous practice of removing bracing to adjust spacing. This act of "adjusting spacing" can cause trusses to topple if connections are removed at the wrong time.

3) Web Member Plane

"X" bracing, as shown, is critical in preventing trusses from leaning or dominoing. Repeat as shown to create a succession of rigid units.

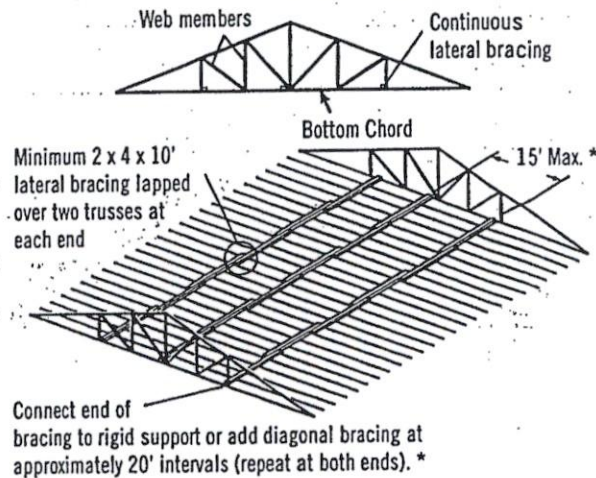
X-bracing should be installed on vertical web members wherever possible, at or near lateral bracing. Plywood or OSB may be substituted for X-bracing.



Note: Top chords and some web members are not shown, in order to make drawings more readable.

2) Bottom Chord Plane

In order to hold proper spacing on the bottom chord, temporary bracing is recommended on the top of the bottom chord.

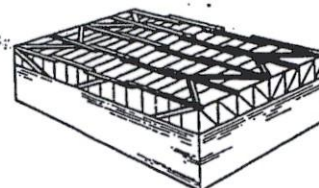


* Long spans, heavy loads or other spacing configurations may require closer spacing between lateral bracing and closer intervals between diagonals. Consult the building designer or HIB and DSB (*Recommended Design Specification for Temporary Bracing of Metal-Plate Connected Wood Trusses*) for details.

Diagonal or cross-bracing is very important!



Do not use short blocks to brace individual trusses without a specific bracing plan detailing their use

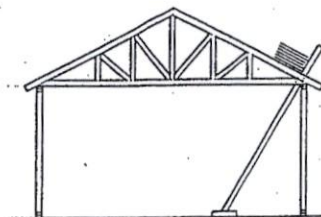
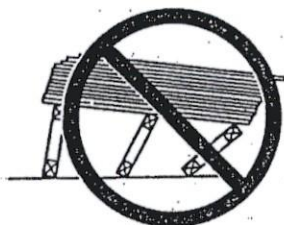


Bracing requirements using the same principles apply to parallel chord trusses

8 Stacking Materials

Do not proceed with building completion until all bracing is securely and properly in place

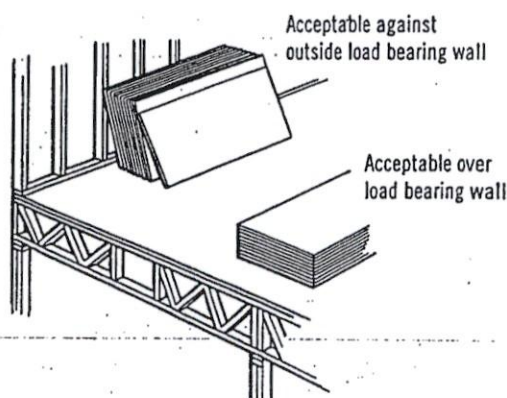
Never stack materials on unbraced or inadequately braced trusses



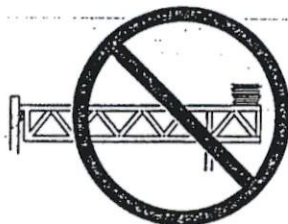
Platform must be rigidly braced

Proper distribution of construction materials is a must during construction.

Never stack materials near a peak



Never stack materials on the cantilever of a truss

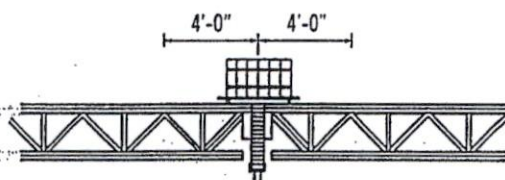


Always stack materials over two or more trusses.



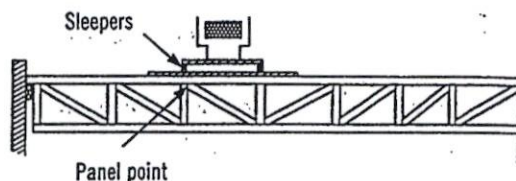
Single truss

Never overload small groups or single trusses. Position load over as many trusses as possible.



Roofing and mechanical contractors are cautioned to stack materials only along outside supporting members or directly over inside supporting members. Trusses are not designed for dynamic loads (i.e., moving vehicles). Extreme care should be taken when loading and stacking construction materials (rolled roofing, mechanical equipment, etc.) on the roof or floor system.

Never cut any structural member of a truss.



Sleepers for mechanical equipment should be located at panel points (joints) or over main supporting members, and only on trusses that have been designed for such loads.

Caution Notes

Errors in building lines and/or dimensions, or errors by others shall be corrected by the contractor or responsible construction trade subcontractor or supplier before erection of trusses begins.

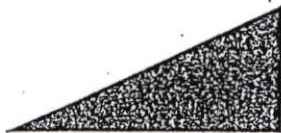
Cutting of nonstructural overhangs is considered a part of normal erection and shall be done by the builder or erection contractor.

Any field modification that involves the cutting, drilling, or relocation of any structural truss member or connector plate shall not be done without the approval of the truss manufacturer or a licensed design professional.

The methods and procedures outlined are intended to ensure that the overall construction techniques employed will put floor and roof trusses safely in place in a completed structure. These recommendations for bracing wood trusses originate from the collective experience of leading technical personnel in the wood truss industry, but must, due to the nature of responsibilities involved, be presented only as a guide for use by a qualified building designer, builder, or erection contractor. Thus, the Wood Truss Council of America expressly disclaims any responsibility for damages arising from the use, application, or reliance on the recommendations and information contained herein.

[Selected text and figures referenced or reproduced from HIB and DSB by permission of the Truss Plate Institute, Madison, WI.]

THE CANADIAN WOOD TRUSS ASSOCIATION



L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FABRICANTS DE FERMES DE BOIS

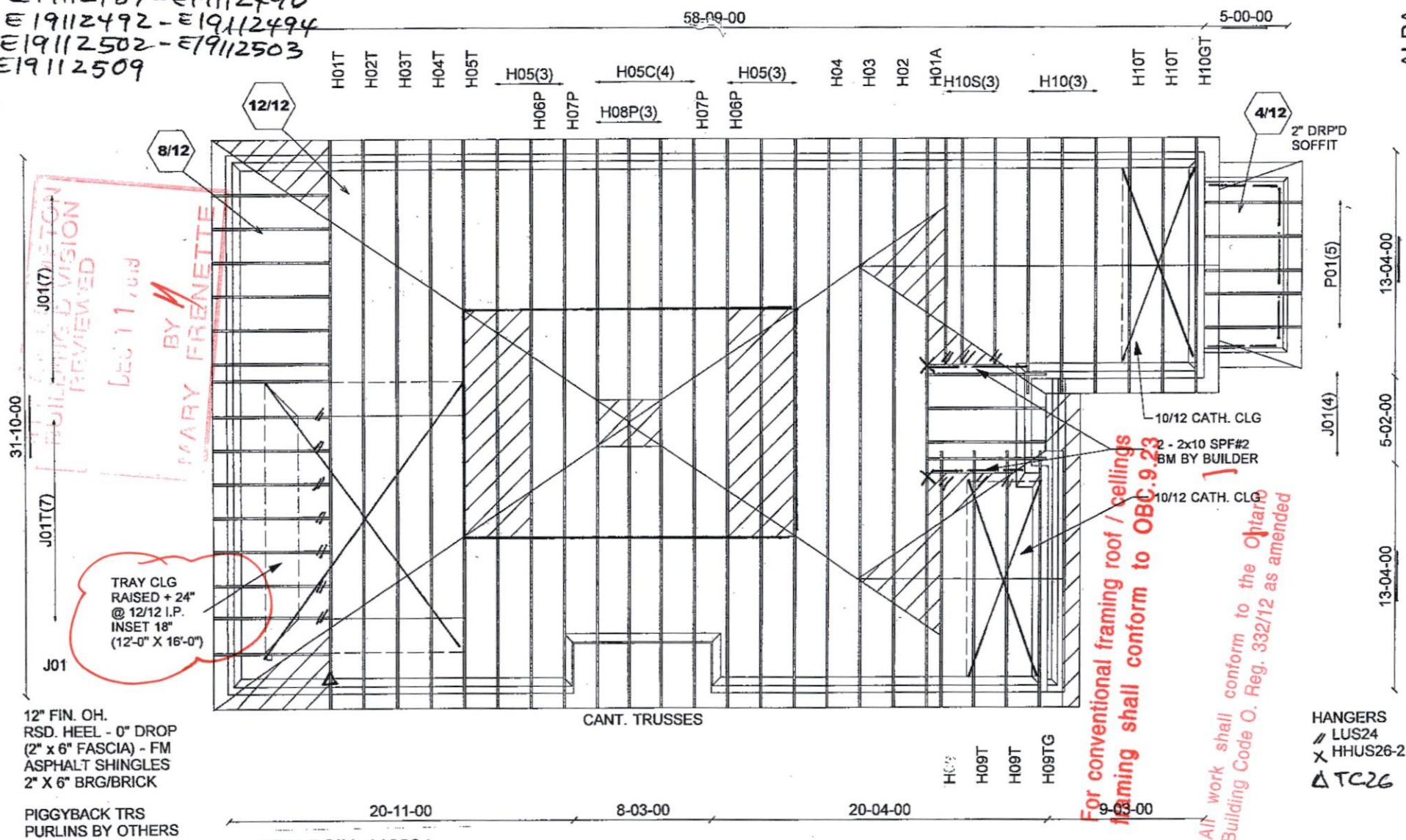
1400 Blair Place, Suite 210, Ottawa, ON K1J 9B8
Tel.: 613-747-5544 Fax: 613-747-6264



**Wood Truss Council
of America**

One WTCA Center
6300 Enterprise Lane, Madison, WI 53719-1140
Tel.: 608-274-4849 Fax: 608-274-3329
wtca@woodtruss.com www.woodtruss.com

E19112487-E19112490
E19112492-E19112494
E19112502-E19112503
E19112509



FIRM BCIN 113884
DESIGNER BCIN 25593

THE SCHUMANN

ALL CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO CONFORM WITH PART 9 O.B.C. LATEST EDITION. ROOF RAFTERS THAT CROSS OVER TRUSSES TO BE 2X4 SPF #2 @ 24" O.C WITH A VERT. POST TO THE TRUSS UNDERNEATH AT EACH CROSS POINT. VERT. POSTS LONGER THAN 6' TO HAVE LATERAL BRACING SO THAT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN END POINTS & BETWEEN ROWS OF BRACING DOES NOT EXCEED 6'

CONVENTIONAL FRAMING BY OTHERS

Mitek V. 8.2.0

E19112542-E19112553



Job Track: 39002
Layout ID: 314484
Plan Log: 104698
E-MAL

Builder / Location:
GOLD PARK HOMES / BRAMPTON
Project: MCLAUGHLIN AND MAYFIELD/ENCORE 2
Date: 2019-11-06 Designer: AMANDA

Model / Elevation:
38-11 REV2 / A OPT TRAY

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

EWP DESIGN INC.

(905) 832-2250

FAX (905) 832-0286

RESPONSIBILITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS

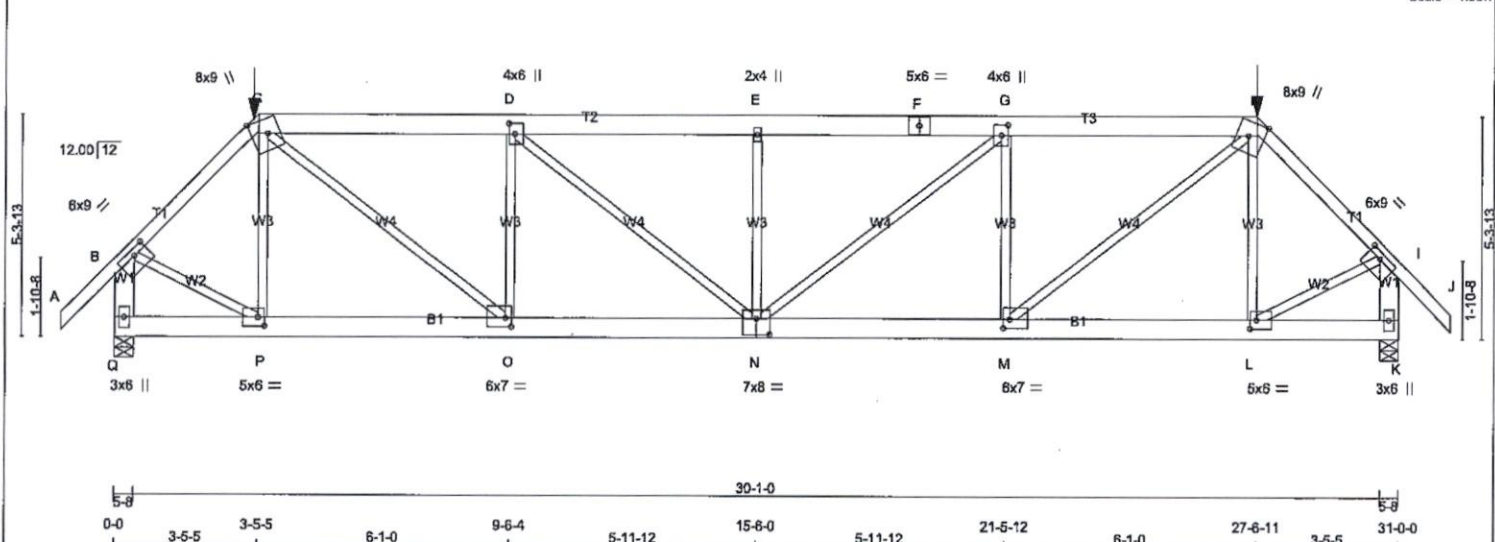
RESPONSIBILITIES

1. EWP DESIGN INC. is responsible for the design of trusses as individual components.
2. It is the responsibility of others to ascertain that the design loads utilized on each drawing meet or exceed the actual dead load imposed by the structure, the live load imposed by the intended use and the snow load imposed by local building code or authorities with jurisdictions.
3. All dimensions are to be verified by the owner, contractor, architect or other authorities with jurisdictions before truss fabrication.
4. EWP DESIGN INC. bears no responsibility for the erection of trusses. Persons erecting trusses are cautioned to seek professional advice regarding the temporary and permanent bracing for the system. Bracing shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawing is specified for the truss as a component only and forms an integral part of the truss design.
5. It is the truss manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that trusses are manufactured in conformance with specifications of EWP DESIGN INC. as outlined below.

SPECIFICATIONS

1. Trusses designed by EWP DESIGN INC. conform to the relevant section of the Ontario Building Code of Canada (Part 9 or Part 4) or to the Canadian code for farm buildings, whichever applies to the building type, as indicated on the EWP DESIGN INC. drawings, and conform to the design procedures established by the Truss Plate Institute of Canada. Unit stresses used for truss designs are as per the edition of CSA-O86 shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
2. Lumber is to be the size, species and grade as specified on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
3. Moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% in service unless specified otherwise.
4. Metal connector plates shall be applied to both faces of truss at each joint and shall be positioned as specified.
5. Top chords of trusses are assumed to be continuously braced laterally by roof sheathing or by purlins at intervals not exceeding 12.5 times the thickness of top chord member.
6. Bottom chords shall be laterally braced at intervals not exceeding 3M (10') o.c., where rigid ceiling is not applied directly to the underside of chords.

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF EWP DESIGN INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY THE ALPA LUMBER GROUP, AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY EWP DESIGN INC. IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.



LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - F	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - H	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
Q - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
K - I	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
Q - N	2x6	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF
N - K	2x6	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	1.75	4.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	Edge	4.50
D	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.75
E	TMVW+m	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TS-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
G	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.75
H	TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	Edge	4.50
I	TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	1.75	4.00
K	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	6.0		
L	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	1.75
M	BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.50	1.75
N	BSVW-t	MT20	7.0	8.0	4.50	4.00
O	BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.50	1.75
P	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	1.75
Q	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	6.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT 3203	DOWN 3203	0	0
Q	0	0	5-8	3-0
K	0	0	5-8	3-0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE COMBINED	MAX/MIN. SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	2272	1448 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	825 / 0	0 / 0
Q	2272	1448 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	825 / 0	0 / 0
K	2272	1448 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	825 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) Q, K
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) Q, K (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.18 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	P-C	-613 / 0	0.23 (1)
B-C	-2931 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.35 (1)	3.75	C-D	0 / 3069	0.76 (1)
C-D	-4458 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.61 (1)	3.47	O-D	-1715 / 0	0.65 (1)
D-E	-5153 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.66 (1)	3.18	D-N	0 / 896	0.22 (1)
E-F	-5153 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.66 (1)	3.18	N-E	-921 / 0	0.35 (1)
F-G	-5153 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.66 (1)	3.18	N-G	0 / 896	0.22 (1)
G-H	-4458 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.61 (1)	3.47	M-G	-1715 / 0	0.65 (1)
H-I	-2931 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.35 (1)	3.75	M-H	0 / 3069	0.76 (1)
I-J	0 / 42	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	L-H	-613 / 0	0.23 (1)
Q-B	-3176 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.25 (1)	5.89	B-P	0 / 2240	0.55 (1)
K-I	-3176 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.25 (1)	5.89	L-I	0 / 2240	0.55 (1)
Q-P	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4	0.06 (4)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 2063	-36.4 -36.4	0.16 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 4458	-36.4 -36.4	0.29 (1)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 4458	-36.4 -36.4	0.29 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 2063	-36.4 -36.4	0.16 (1)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4	0.06 (4)	10.00			

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
C	3-5-5	-213	-213		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1
H	27-6-11	-213	-213		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

- 1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
SIDE SETBACK = 3-5-5
END SETBACK = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL. LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/ 999 (0.18")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/ 999 (0.33")

CSI: TC=0.66/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.29/1.00 (N-O:1), WB=0.76/1.00 (C-O:1), SSI=0.40/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS= 1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

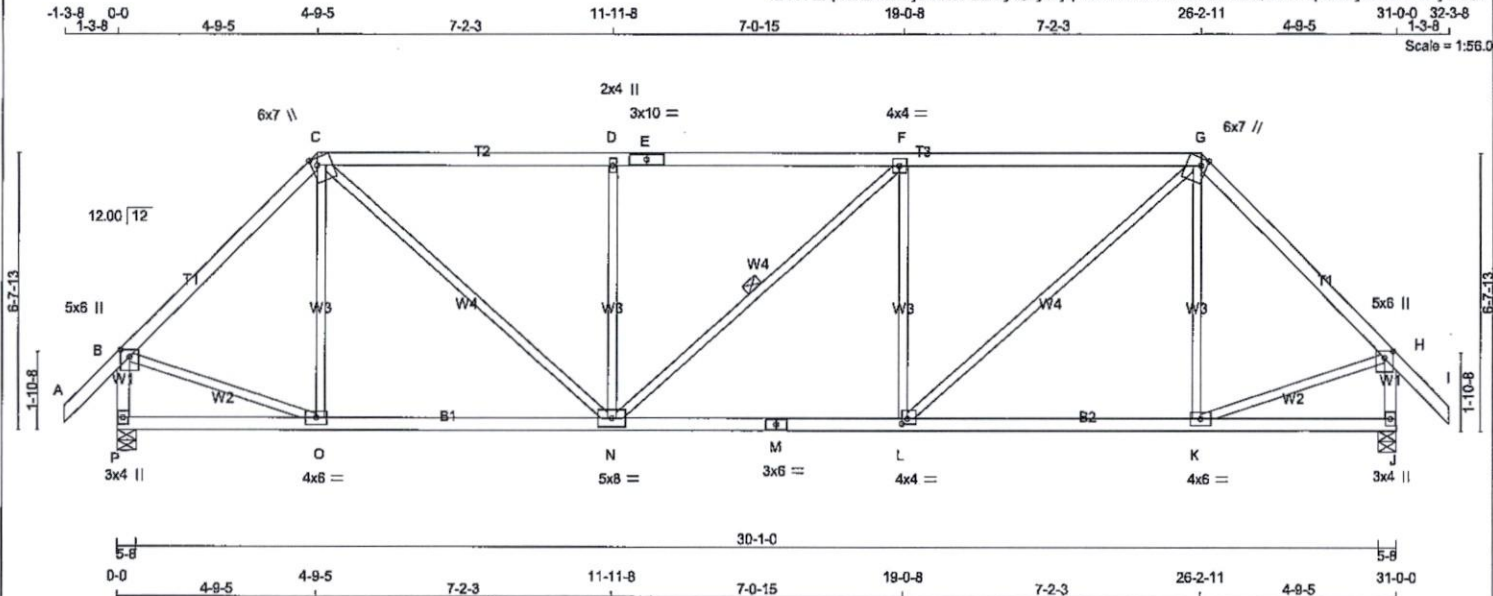
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.73 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.69 (N) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H02		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple					E-19112488

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:36 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-jqA9rl7B4stlXVM7CcLGCQv1mlpUuJyID6w1NRyLGUP



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 133 = 266 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
C - E	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF		
E - G	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF		
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF		

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMWV+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
D	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TS-t	MT20	3.0	10.0		
F	TMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
H	TMWV+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
J	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	4.0		
K	BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
L	BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
M	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
N	BMWV-t	MT20	5.0	8.0		
O	BMWV-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
P	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG		REQRD BRG	
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX	IN-SX	IN-SX
P	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	2-9	2-9	2-9
J	1720	0	1720	0	0	5-8	2-9	2-9	2-9

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
P	1219	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
J	1219	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.68 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS					
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED			MEMB.		MAX. FACTORED			
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH
FR-TO		FROM	TO		FR-TO			FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-199 / 18	0.15 (1)		
B-C	-1472 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.42 (1)	4.93	C-N	0 / 1190	0.27 (1)		
C-D	-1927 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.60 (1)	4.70	N-D	-655 / 0	0.48 (1)		
D-E	-1927 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.60 (1)	4.69	N-F	-1 / 0	0.00 (1)		
E-F	-1927 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.60 (1)	4.69	L-F	-656 / 0	0.48 (1)		
F-G	-1928 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.61 (1)	4.69	L-G	0 / 1191	0.27 (1)		
G-H	-1472 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.42 (1)	4.93	K-G	-200 / 18	0.15 (1)		
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	B-O	0 / 1087	0.24 (1)		
P-B	-1689 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.19 (1)	6.39	K-H	0 / 1087	0.24 (1)		
J-H	-1689 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.19 (1)	6.39					
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.16 (4)	10.00					
O-N	0 / 1035	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00					
N-M	0 / 1928	-18.5	-18.5	0.41 (1)	10.00					
M-L	0 / 1928	-18.5	-18.5	0.41 (1)	10.00					
L-K	0 / 1034	-18.5	-18.5	0.27 (4)	10.00					
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.16 (4)	10.00					

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 088-08, CSA 088-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.08")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.17")

CSI: TC=0.61/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.41/1.00 (L-N:1), WB=0.48/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.28/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LB BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.71 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.66 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





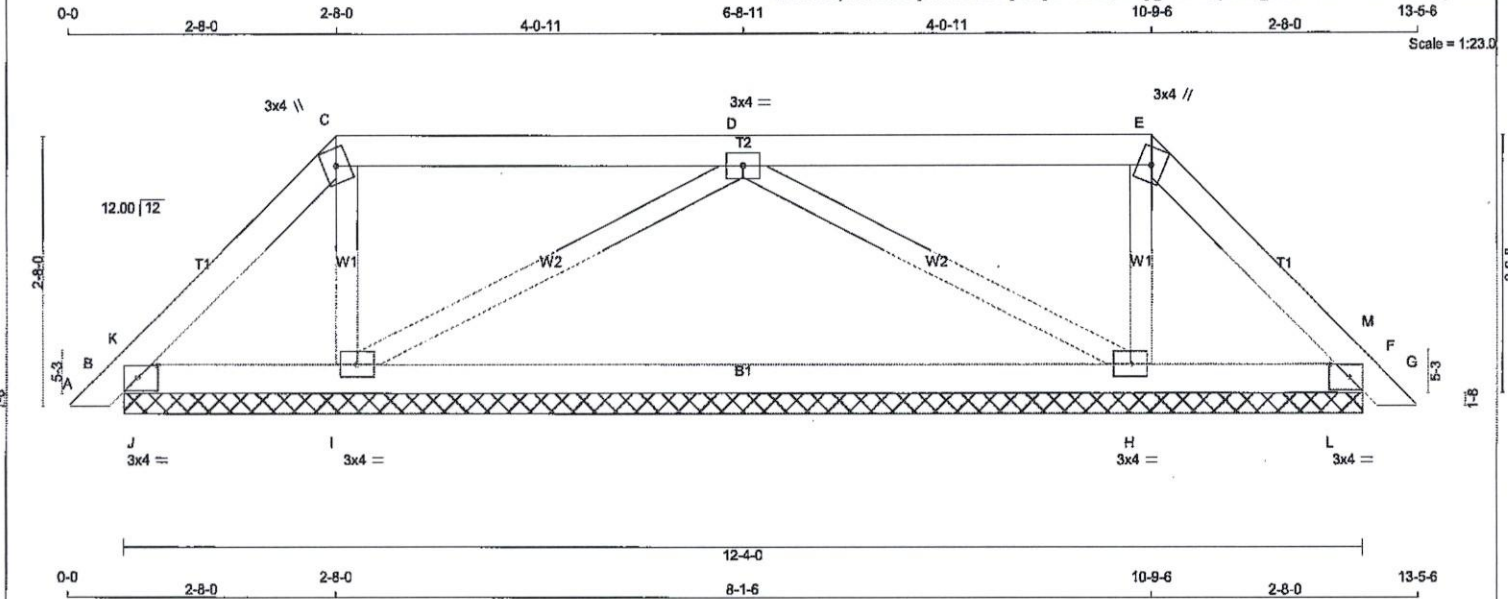
JSI GRIP= 0.71 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.55 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H06P		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:42 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcldiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-YzXQ6LBygidSFQq9ZISgFT9879vv15Yab2NMb5yLGUJ



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 42 = 84 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
B - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF		
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.						

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
C	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
D	TMWW-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
E	TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
F	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
H	BMWW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I	BMWW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	76	0	76	0	-8	12-4-0
F	76	0	76	0	-8	12-4-0
I	599	0	599	0	0	12-4-0
H	599	0	599	0	0	12-4-0

PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT B FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT
PROVIDE ANCHORAGE AT BEARING JOINT F FOR 150 LBS. FACTORED UPLIFT

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	50	55 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / -6	0 / 0
F	50	55 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / -6	0 / 0
I	429	253 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	176 / 0	0 / 0
H	429	253 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	176 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, F, I, H

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 10.00 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 6.25 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	FACTORED LC1 MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH		MEMB.	WEBS MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)
			FROM	TO			
FR-TO							
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	I-C	-231 / 0
B-K	0 / 158	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00	I-D	-431 / 0
K-C	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.04 (1)	10.00	D-H	-431 / 0
C-D	0 / 43	-84.9	-84.9	0.23 (1)	10.00	H-E	-231 / 0
D-E	0 / 43	-84.9	-84.9	0.23 (1)	10.00	J-K	-242 / 0
E-M	0 / 36	-84.9	-84.9	0.04 (1)	10.00	L-M	-242 / 0
M-F	0 / 158	-84.9	-84.9	0.06 (1)	10.00		
F-G	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00		
B-J	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (1)	6.25		
J-I	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.20 (4)	6.25		
I-H	0 / 332	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00		
H-L	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.20 (4)	6.25		
L-F	-32 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (1)	6.25		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2018
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.23/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (H-I:4), WB=0.15/1.00 (D-H:1), SSI=0.17/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618	354	1667

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.58 (H) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.14 (H) (INPUT = 1.00)

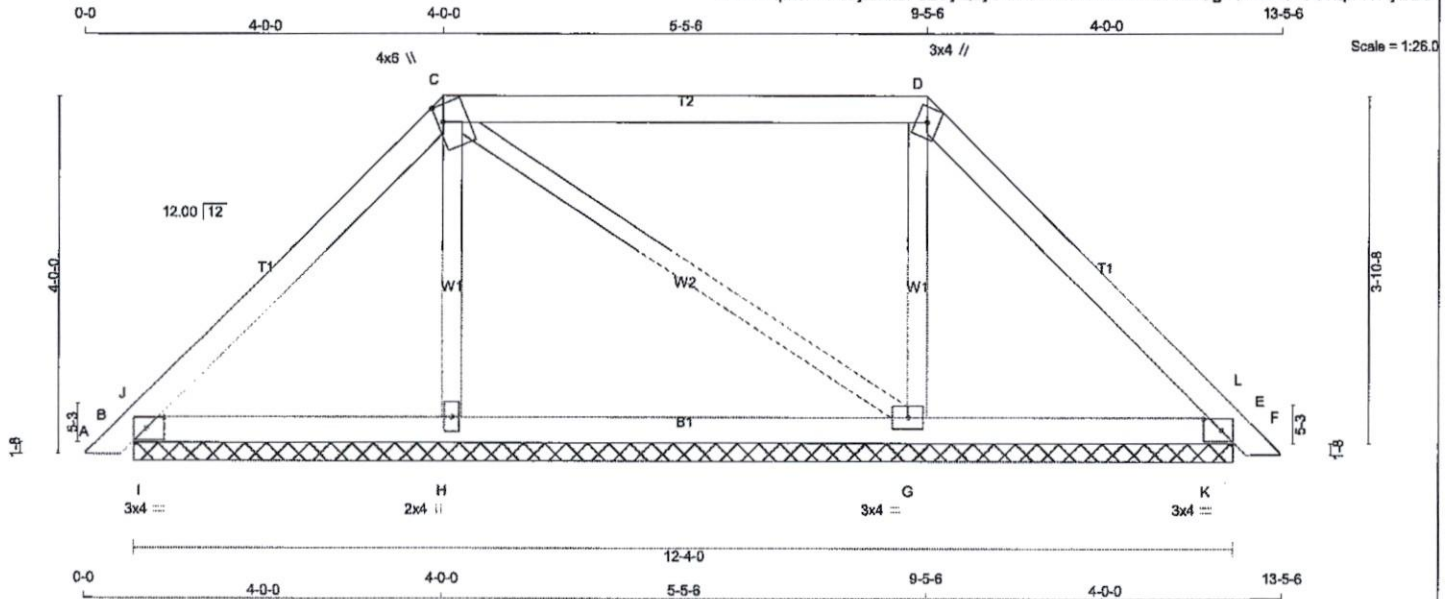
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313989	TRUSS NAME H07P	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112493
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:43 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifnCj2mk6F92VyQuye-0A5oJhCaR0lJtaPL7bzcGhGmZHe1aGnqI7v7XyLGUI



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 43 = 130 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B - TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.25
C - TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	0.75
D - TTWW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0		
E - TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50
G - BMWW1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
H - BMWW1-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	333	0	333	0	12-4-0	1-6-1
E	307	0	307	0	12-4-0	1-6-1
H	324	0	324	0	12-4-0	1-6-1
G	385	0	385	0	12-4-0	1-6-1

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE COMBINED		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND			
B	233	169 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	64 / 0	0 / 0
E	215	155 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	60 / 0	0 / 0
H	233	129 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	104 / 0	0 / 0
G	276	163 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, E, H, G

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	FACTORED HORIZ. LOAD (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	FACTORED HORIZ. LOAD (LC)
FR-TO				FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00	H-C	-209 / 0	0.05 (1)
B-J	-24 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.07 (1)	6.25	C-G	-32 / 0	0.02 (1)
J-C	-190 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	6.25	G-D	-252 / 0	0.06 (1)
C-D	-93 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.43 (1)	6.25	I-J	-366 / 0	0.00 (1)
D-L	-154 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	6.25	K-L	-363 / 0	0.00 (1)
L-E	-17 / 23	-84.9	-84.9 0.07 (1)	6.25			
E-F	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00			
B-I	0 / 126	-18.5	-18.5 0.12 (1)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 126	-18.5	-18.5 0.12 (1)	10.00			
H-G	0 / 120	-18.5	-18.5 0.10 (4)	10.00			
G-K	0 / 101	-18.5	-18.5 0.12 (1)	10.00			
K-E	0 / 101	-18.5	-18.5 0.12 (1)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL = 23.3 PSF
	DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH.	LL = 0.0 PSF
	DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.I. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.43/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.12/1.00 (H-I:1), WB=0.06/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.28/1.00 (E-K:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
		788	1987
			1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

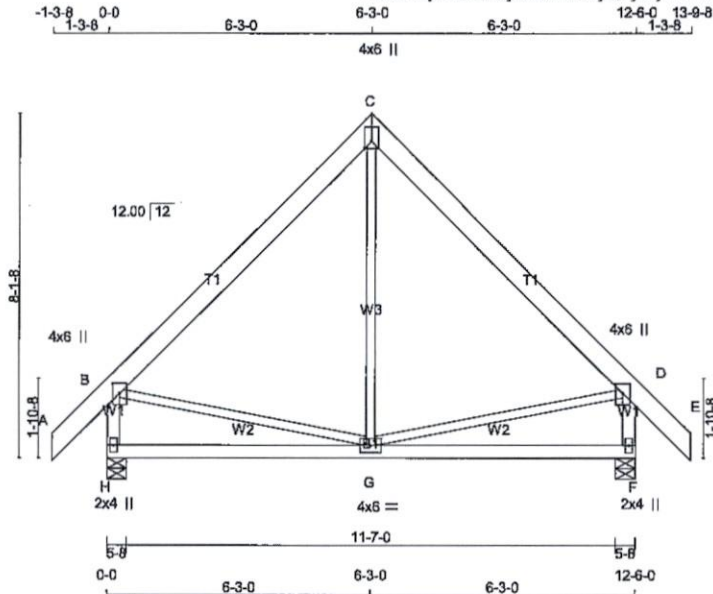
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.53 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.08 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	H10		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:45 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcldiffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-yDYkNErzd706uYkE70NH5nfjNhxVUg4H0c0CQyLGUG



TOTAL WEIGHT = 73 lb

LUMBER

N. I. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE		LUMBER	DESCR
A - C	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B - TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
C - TTVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	Edge	
D - TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
F - BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G - BMVWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H - BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
H	769	0	769	0
F	769	0	769	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
H	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0
F	544	359 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	185 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD LC1 MAX (PLF)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO		FROM TO	FR-TO	
A-B	0 / 44	-84.9 -84.9 0.07 (1)	G-C	0 / 112
B-C	-389 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.21 (1)	B-G	0 / 282
C-D	-389 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.21 (1)	G-D	0 / 282
D-E	0 / 44	-84.9 -84.9 0.07 (1)		
H-B	-726 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.08 (1)		
F-D	-726 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.08 (1)		
H-G	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5 0.21 (4)		
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5 0.21 (4)		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCSC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 085-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.03")

CSI: TC=0.21/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.06/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.11/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION
(PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

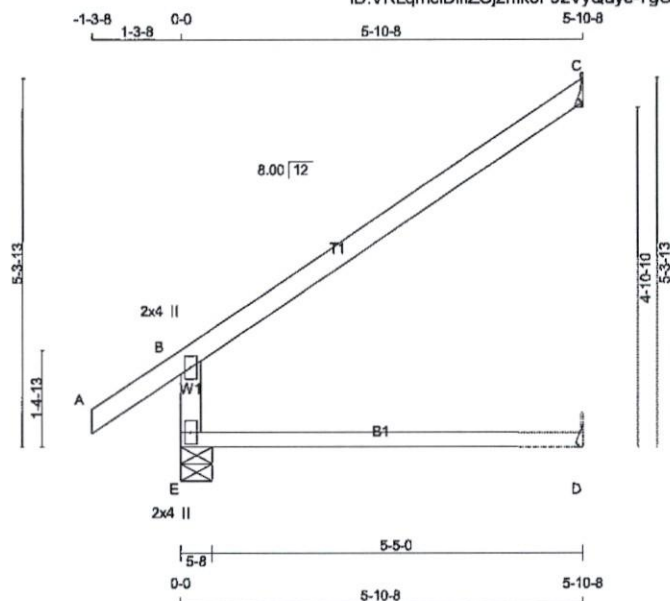
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.51 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.25 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





TOTAL WEIGHT = $30 \times 16 = 480$ lb

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES			
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
E - B	2x4	DRY No.2	SPF
A - C	2x4	DRY No.2	SPF
E - D	2x3	DRY No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION			MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION			INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ		DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
E	494	0		494	0	0	5-8	1-8
C	187	0		187	0	0	MECHANICAL	
D	43	0		48	0	0	MECHANICAL	

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT C, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT C = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE COMBINED		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT		SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
E	348	235 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0
C	129	103 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	26 / 0	0 / 0
D	34	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	34 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY
APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBB			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX LOA CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRAC LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO		
E-B	-428 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.16 (4)	7.81			
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9 -84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00			
B-C	-35 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.50 (1)	8.25			
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:			
TOP	CH.	LL =	23.3 PSF
		DL =	6.0 PSF
BOT	CH.	LL =	0.0 PSF
		DL =	7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL
OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF
PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018 , OBC 2012 , ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
-OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT
OFF

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/932 (0.08")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.30/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.20/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP (DRY) (PSI)		SHEAR (PLI)		SECTION (PLI)	
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

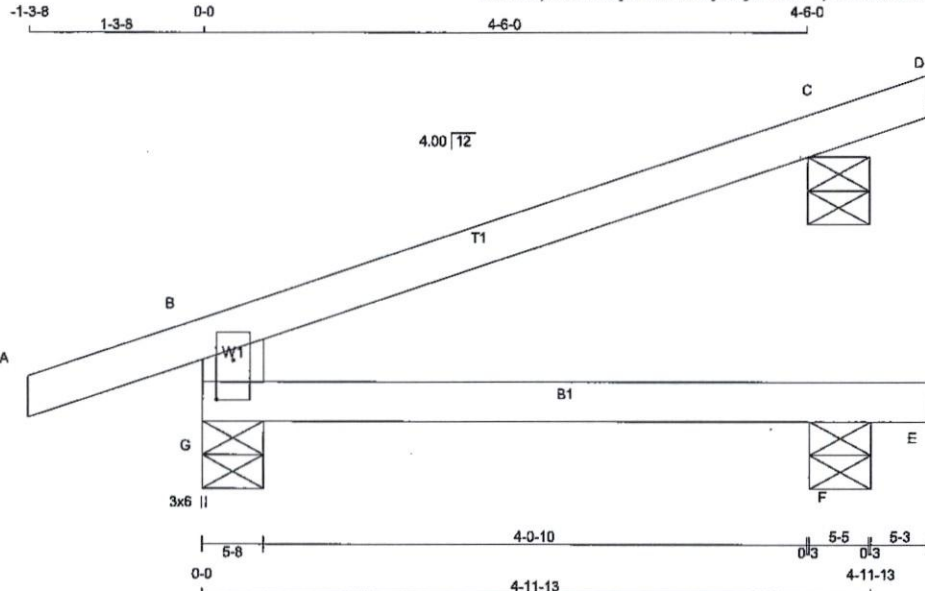
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.28 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.22 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME#	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
313989	P01		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 Mitak Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 11:48:58 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmdDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-42VTTpO7vdeAAu2DVEIQJrprecPD2Nt_HXFC9AyLGu3



TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 15 = 104 lb [M]

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No 2	SPF
G - B	2x6	DRY	No 2	SPF
G - E	2x4	DRY	No 2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B					
G	TMBMV1+p	MT20	3.0	6.0	3.50 1.50

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
G	419	0	419	0	5-8	1-8
F	46	0	52	0	5-8	1-8
C	212	0	212	0	5-8	5-8

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS				
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
G	295	200 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	95 / 0	0 / 0
F	37	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	37 / 0	0 / 0
C	147	117 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	30 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) G, F, C

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 18	-84.9 -84.9	0.11 (1) 10.00				
B-C	-16 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.32 (1) 6.25				
C-D	-10 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.03 (1) 10.00				
G-B	-365 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.06 (4) 7.81				
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.11 (4) 10.00				
F-E	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.01 (4) 10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.01")

CANTILEVER DEFLECTION:

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/120$ (0.19")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.00")

CSI: TC=0.32/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.11/1.00 (F-G:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.19/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1657 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.21 (G) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL = 0.07 (G) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

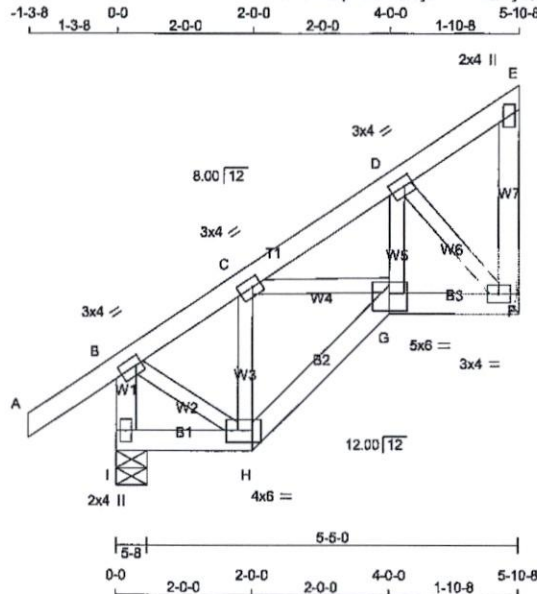


JOB NAME*	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314233	J01T		1	TRUSS DESC. JT-39002	E-19112509

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 12:09:33 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-PedLg6Kg34EyrhyaL6P1sHTzGSwDwrmGaw1?4yLGAm



Scale = 1:33.7

TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 30 = 209 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
I - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
A - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW-1	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	1.00
C	TMVW-1	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
D	TMVW-1	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
E	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	BMVW-1	MT20	3.0	4.0		
G	BBVW-1	MT20	5.0	6.0	3.00	3.00
H	BBVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	4.50
I	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQD
GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG	
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
I	434	0	434	0
F	290	0	290	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	COMBINED						
I	305	208 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	97 / 0	0 / 0
F	206	129 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	77 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) I

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1	MAX	CS1 (LC)	UNBRAC	LENGTH	FR-TO	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	FORCE	MAX	CS1 (LC)
I-B		-415 / 0		0.0	0.0	0.04 (1)	7.81	B-H	0 / 173	0.04 (1)					
A-B		0 / 32		-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00	H-C	-188 / 0	0.03 (1)					
B-C		-204 / 0		-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25	C-G	0 / 81	0.02 (1)					
C-D		-264 / 0		-84.9	-84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	G-D	0 / 172	0.04 (1)					
D-E		-11 / 0		-84.9	-84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	D-F	-308 / 0	0.05 (1)					
F-E		-56 / 0		0.0	0.0	0.01 (1)	7.81								
I-H		0 / 0		-18.5	-18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00								
H-G		0 / 204		-18.5	-18.5	0.05 (1)	10.00								
G-F		0 / 215		-18.5	-18.5	0.05 (1)	10.00								

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-08, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.01")

CSI: TC=0.11/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.05/1.00 (F-G:1), WB=0.05/1.00 (D-F:1), SS=0.08/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LB BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES	PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788
				1987
				1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.56 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.12 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

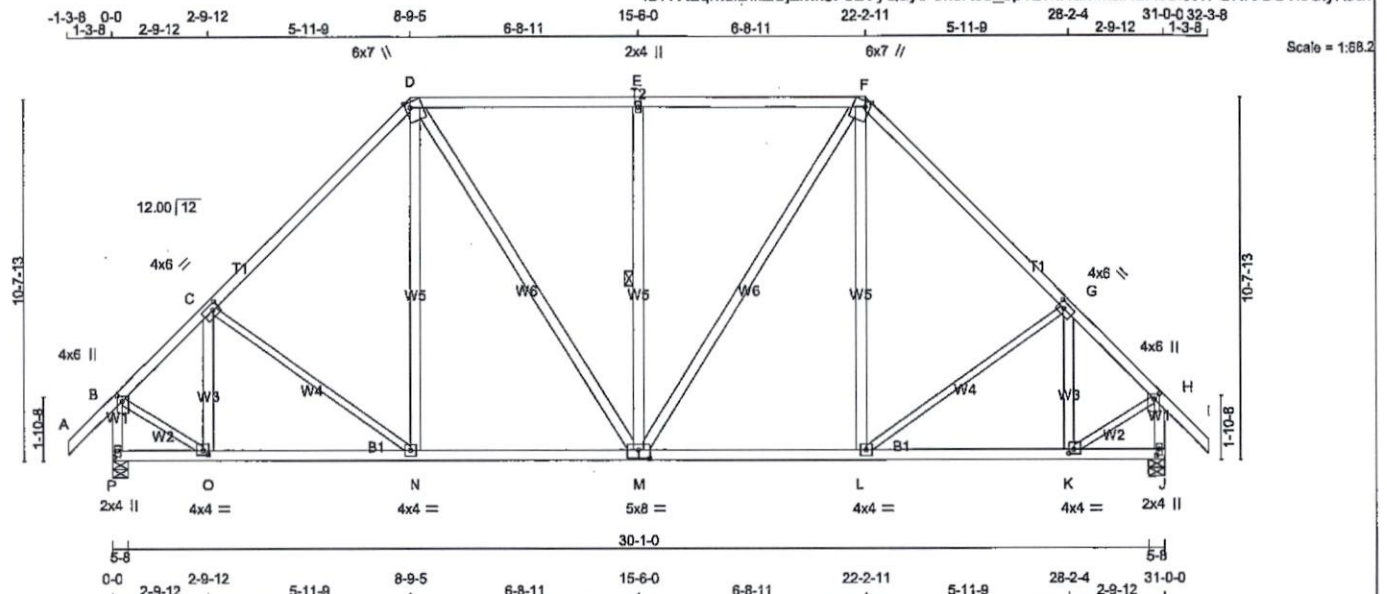


JOB NAME 314483	TRUSS NAME H05	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112542
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:45:28 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDifiZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-9k6X6b_sp7zvnNdMmaRuH55icWFCNr6OU7JICiyKJu5



TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 174 = 1220 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - N	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - O	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
K - H	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
C TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
D TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
E TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
G TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
H TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
J BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25	1.00
K BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75
L BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
M BSWWW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	3.00	4.00
N BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
O BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75
P BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25	1.00

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
P	1771	0	1771	0
J	1771	0	1771	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS				
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
P	1259	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	472 / 0	0 / 0
J	1259	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	472 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-F, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.93 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-M.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC1)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC1)	
FR-TO				FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-485 / 0	0.11 (1)
B-C	-1411 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.31 (1)	5.14	C-N	-26 / 13	0.03 (1)
C-D	-1487 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.44 (1)	4.93	N-D	0 / 155	0.04 (4)
D-E	-1307 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.57 (1)	2.00	D-M	0 / 512	0.08 (1)
E-F	-1307 / 0	-92.4	-92.4 0.57 (1)	2.00	M-E	-762 / 0	0.43 (1)
F-G	-1487 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.44 (1)	4.93	M-F	0 / 512	0.08 (1)
G-H	-1411 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.31 (1)	5.14	L-F	0 / 155	0.04 (4)
H-I	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	L-G	-26 / 13	0.03 (1)
P-B	-1754 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.20 (1)	6.29	K-G	-485 / 0	0.11 (1)
J-H	-1754 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.20 (1)	6.29	B-O	0 / 1190	0.27 (1)
					K-H	0 / 1190	0.27 (1)
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.07 (4)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 1047	-18.5	-18.5 0.30 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 1028	-18.5	-18.5 0.30 (4)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 1028	-18.5	-18.5 0.30 (4)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 1047	-18.5	-18.5 0.30 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.07 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL =	23.3	PSF
	DL =	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL =	0.0	PSF
	DL =	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 088-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/998$ (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.12")

CSI: TC=0.57/1.00 (E-F:1), BC=0.30/1.00 (L-M:4), WB=0.43/1.00 (E-M:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (E-F:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)		SHEAR		SECTION	
(PSI)		(PLI)		(PLI)	
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618 354	1667	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.80 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.58 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



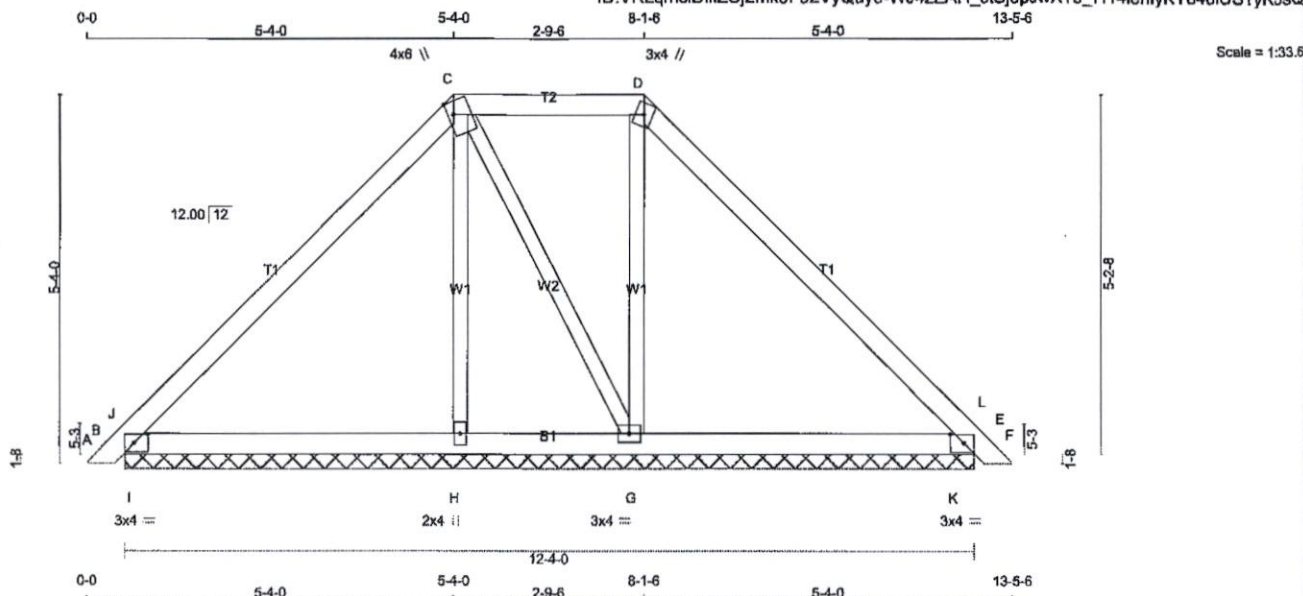


JSI GRIP= 0.89 (C) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.53 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314483	H08P		1	JT-39002	E-19112544

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:47:15 2019 Page 1
ID: VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQyue-WJ4zZAH_ctSj8pJwXYs_7f14lenfyKY848iUS?yKJsQ



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 46 = 138 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

PLATES (table is in inches)	JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMB1-J	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50	
C TTW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	Edge	1.00	
D TTW+m	MT20	3.0	4.0			
E TMB1-J	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.50	
G BMWW1-t	MT20	3.0	4.0			
H BMWW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0			

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
JT						
B	447	0	447	0	12-4-0	10-12
E	428	0	428	0	12-4-0	10-12
H	193	0	193	0	12-4-0	10-12
G	283	0	283	0	12-4-0	10-12

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD
JT	314	216 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	98 / 0
B	301	206 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	97 / 0
E	140	71 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	69 / 0
H	201	124 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	77 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, E, H, G

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED			
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00	H-C	-82 / 0	0.03 (1)
B-J	-61 / 111	-84.9	-84.9 0.16 (1)	6.25	C-G	-40 / 0	0.02 (1)
J-C	-259 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.24 (1)	6.25	G-D	-136 / 0	0.05 (1)
C-D	-150 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	6.25	I-J	-856 / 0	0.00 (1)
D-L	-233 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.24 (1)	6.25	K-L	-861 / 0	0.00 (1)
L-E	-58 / 141	-84.9	-84.9 0.16 (1)	6.25			
E-F	0 / 12	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00			
B-I	0 / 171	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (1)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 171	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (1)	10.00			
H-G	0 / 170	-18.5	-18.5 0.13 (1)	10.00			
G-K	0 / 153	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (1)	10.00			
K-E	0 / 153	-18.5	-18.5 0.21 (1)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	=	23.3	PSF
DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH. LL	=	0.0	PSF
DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.24/1.00 (C-J:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (B-I:1), WB=0.05/1.00 (D-G:1), SSI=0.52/1.00 (E-K:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354
	1667	788
	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

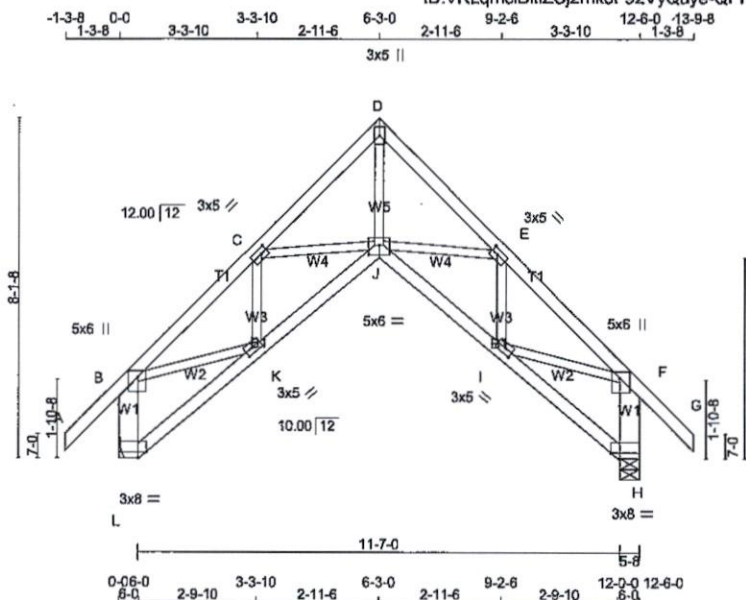
JSI GRIP= 0.46 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.11 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314483	H09T OR H10T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:58:42 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcldfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-QPrKZ38e45tHey9uF7XycD7?acJ0libbTsZ_rdyKJJZ



Scale = 1:55.5

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - F	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)	JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	2.75
C	TMVW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.00
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		
E	TMVW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.00
F	TMVW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	2.75
H	BVM1-p	MT20	3.0	8.0	Edge	2.50
I	BMVW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.25
J	BMVW-p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.75	3.00
K	BMVW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	2.25
L	BVM1-p	MT20	3.0	8.0	Edge	2.50

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
L	764	0	764	0
H	764	0	764	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT L. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT L = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
L	540	356 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0
H	540	356 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) H (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.16 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	WEBS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX
FR-TO							FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	J-D	0 / 1183	0.27 (1)		
B-C	-945 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25	B-K	0 / 704	0.16 (1)		
C-D	-993 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.10 (1)	6.16	K-C	-327 / 0	0.06 (1)		
D-E	-993 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.10 (1)	6.16	C-J	0 / 6	0.00 (1)		
E-F	-945 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25	J-E	0 / 6	0.00 (1)		
F-G	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	I-E	-327 / 0	0.06 (1)		
L-B	-737 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.06 (1)	7.81	I-F	0 / 704	0.16 (1)		
H-F	-737 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.06 (1)	7.81					
L-K	0 / 4	-18.5	-18.5	0.04 (4)	10.00					
K-J	0 / 884	-18.5	-18.5	0.16 (1)	10.00					
J-I	0 / 884	-18.5	-18.5	0.16 (1)	10.00					
I-H	0 / 4	-18.5	-18.5	0.04 (4)	10.00					

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	=	23.3	PSF
DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH. LL	=	0.0	PSF
DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.03")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.06")

CSI: TC=0.12/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.16/1.00 (I-J:1), WB=0.27/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.09/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP = 0.88 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL = 0.32 (F) (INPUT = 1.00)



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314483	H09TG OR H10GT		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

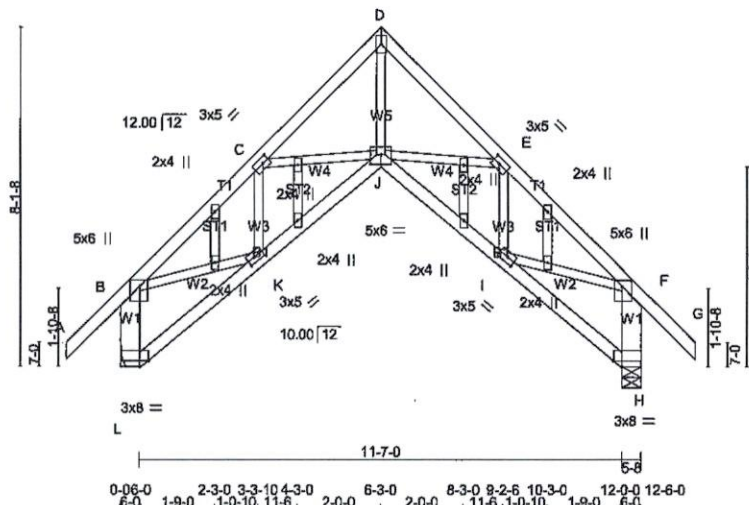
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:50:09 2019 Page 1

ID: VRLqmdlDilZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-Qobl4gO7dLN1_ZcMk5_oALermB4jyl5DshYvyKJp

-1-3-8 0-0 2-3-0 3-3-10 4-3-0 6-3-0 8-3-0 9-2-6 10-3-0 12-6-0 13-9-8
1-3-8 2-3-0 1-0-10 11-6 2-0-0 2-0-0 11-6 1-0-10 2-3-0 1-3-8

Scale = 1:55.5



TOTAL WEIGHT = 69 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - F	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
EXCEPT				
ALL GABLE WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				
GABLE STUDS SPACED AT	2-0-0	OC.		

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B TMVW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75 2.75
C TMVW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50 2.00
D TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	
E TMVW-t	MT20	3.0	6.0	1.50 2.00
F TMVW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75 2.75
H BVM1-p	MT20	3.0	8.0	Edge 2.50
I BMVW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50 2.25
J BMVW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.75 3.00
K BMVW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50 2.25
L BVM1-p	MT20	3.0	8.0	Edge 2.50
M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T				
M NP+w	MT20	2.0	4.0	

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQRD
		GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT
L	764	0	764	0	0
H	764	0	764	0	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT L. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT L = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN.	COMPONENT REACTIONS				
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
L	540	356 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0
H	540	356 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) H (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.16 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		WEBS	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO		FR-TO	
A-B	0 / 42	J-D	0 / 1183
B-C	-945 / 0	B-K	0 / 704
C-D	-993 / 0	K-C	-327 / 0
D-E	-993 / 0	C-J	0 / 6
E-F	-945 / 0	J-E	0 / 6
F-G	0 / 42	I-E	-327 / 0
L-B	-737 / 0	I-F	0 / 704
H-F	-737 / 0		
L-K	0 / 4		
K-J	0 / 884		
J-I	0 / 884		
I-H	0 / 4		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.03")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.06")

CSI: TC=0.12/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.16/1.00 (I-J:1), WB=0.27/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.09/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 768 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

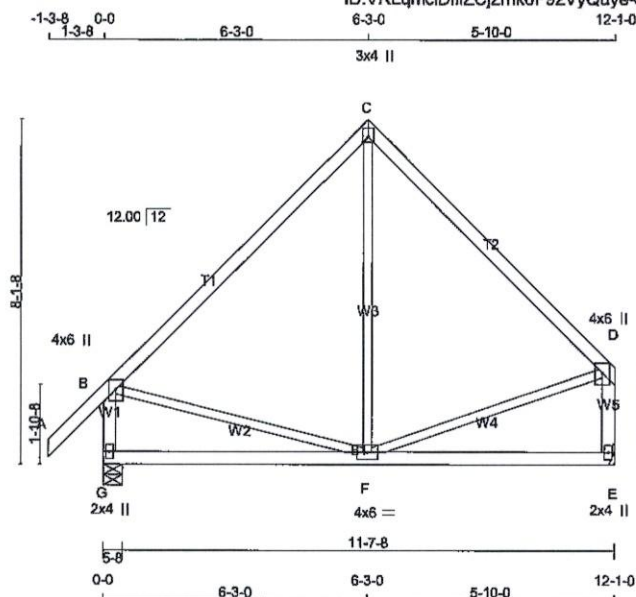
JSI GRIP= 0.88 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.32 (F) (INPUT = 1.00)



Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:57:54 2019 Page 1
ID: VRLqmcIDfHJCZC2mk6F92VyQuve-JFBYgq0p7Dy3H0fkTFrWP ESD: NAKFB03?oNSvKJIR

Scale = 1:54.6



TOTAL WEIGHT = $3 \times 55 = 166 \text{ lb}$



JSI GRIP= 0.49 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.23 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

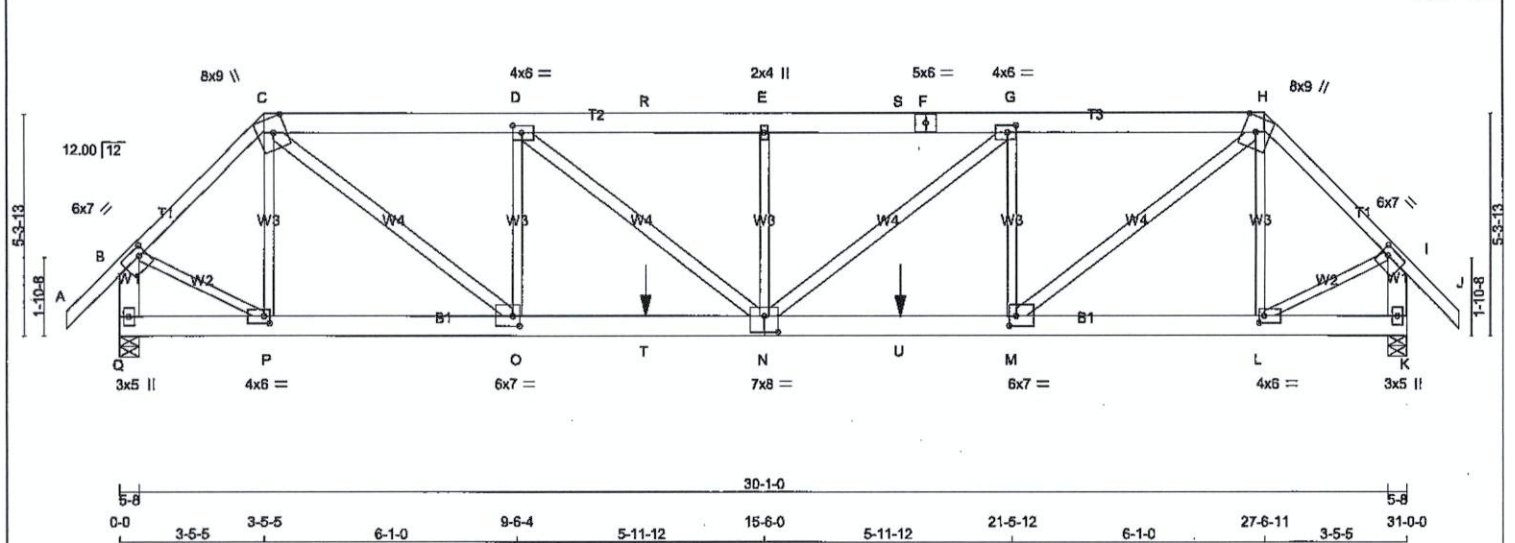
JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314483	H01A		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 8 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 09:40:55 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldiflZCj2mk6F92VYQuye-FoeGNCFnID7rQfTnAod5dhOGaedRPUG5W6jsTMyKJ48

Scale = 1:55.8



TOTAL WEIGHT = 176 lb

LUMBER					DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER							DESIGN CRITERIA			
N. L. G. A. RULES												*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***			
CHORDS	SIZE		LUMBER	DESCR.	BEARINGS			FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQD	GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.			
								GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG	LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT			
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX	NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE		
C - F	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	Q	3045	0	3045	0	0	5-8	2-14			
F - H	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	K	3070	0	3070	0	0	5-8	2-14			
H - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF											
Q - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF											
K - I	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF											
Q - N	2x6	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF											
N - K	2x6	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF											
					UNFACTORED REACTIONS										
					1ST LCASE MAX/MIN COMPONENT REACTIONS										
					JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL			
					Q	2159	1384 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	775 / 0	0 / 0			
					K	2177	1395 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	782 / 0	0 / 0			
ALL WEBS EXCEPT															
C - O	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF										TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF	
D - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF										DL = 6.0 PSF	
N - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF										BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF	
M - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF										DL = 7.4 PSF	
														TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF	
														SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.25	2.00
C TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	4.25	3.75
D TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
E TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F TS-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
G TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
H TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	4.25	3.75
I TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.25	2.00
K BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		
L BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
M BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.75	2.00
N BSWWW-I	MT20	7.0	8.0	4.50	4.00
O BMVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.75	2.00
P BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
Q BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DESIGN CRITERIA

*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***
GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.
LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT
NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***
ADD'L USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/898 (0.24")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/796 (0.47")

CSI: TC=0.53/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.82/1.00 (N-O:1), WB=0.70/1.00 (H-M:1), SSI=0.48/1.00 (M-N:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

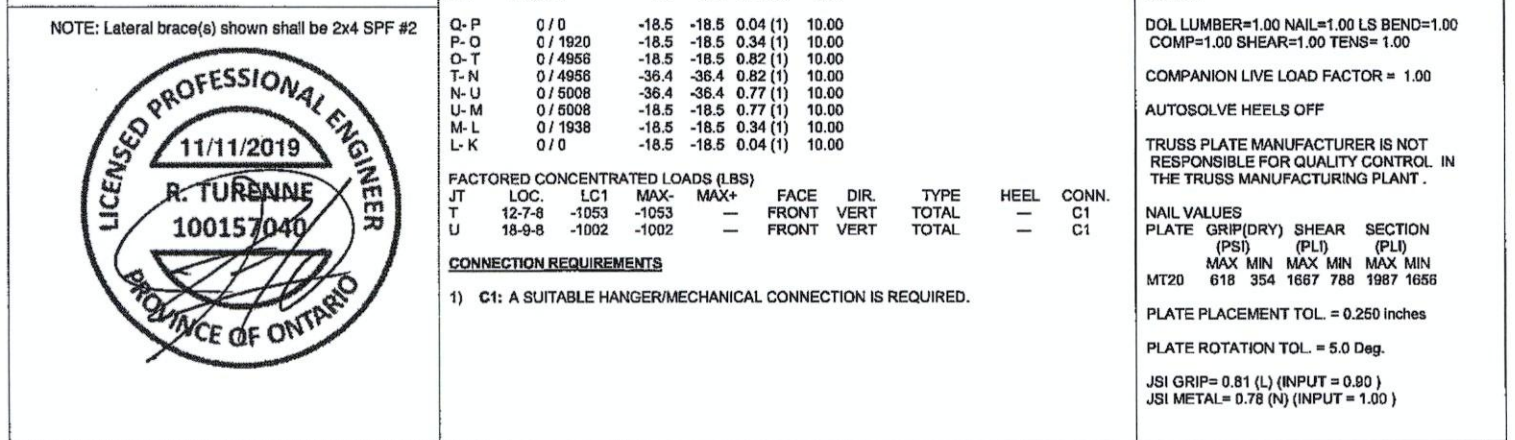
TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1658

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.81 (L) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI GRIP= 0.78 (N) (INPUT = 1.00)

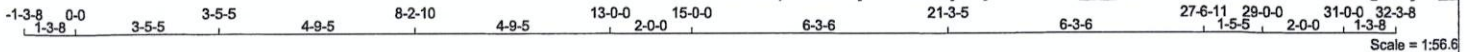


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314484	H01T		1	JT-39002	E-19112549

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 09:47:27 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIdifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-mCKSeF_gWDSvR77f0WMDc0fNZfYof6gcEeyKJ



Scale = 1:56.6

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
C - G	2x6	DRY	No.2
G - I	2x6	DRY	No.2
I - L	2x4	DRY	No.2
U - B	2x6	DRY	No.2
M - K	2x6	DRY	No.2
U - R	2x6	DRY	No.2
R - Q	2x6	DRY	No.2
Q - O	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E
O - N	2x6	DRY	No.2
N - M	2x6	DRY	No.2
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2
T - C	2x4	DRY	No.2
S - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
R - E	2x4	DRY	No.2
E - Q	2x6	DRY	No.2
H - O	2x4	DRY	No.2

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)				
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y X
B TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.50 3.00
C TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	4.50 2.75
D TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 2.75
E TMVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.00 3.50
F TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
G TS-t	MT20	4.0	9.0	
H TMVWW-t	MT20	5.0	14.0	
I TTW+h	MT20	6.0	9.0	Edge 2.50
J TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.50 1.75
K TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.50 3.00
M BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	
N BBWW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	3.00 6.50
O BBWWW-m	MT20	10.0	12.0	5.25 4.25
P BMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
Q BBWWW-m	MT20	10.0	12.0	
R BBWW-h	MT20	10.0	12.0	Edge 4.00
S BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00 1.75
T BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 1.75

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQD
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT
U	3180	0	3180	0	5-8
M	3113	0	3113	0	5-8

ALLOW FOR 0.4" OF HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT DUE TO TOTAL LOAD

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
U	2257	1437 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	820 / 0	0 / 0
M	2209	1407 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	802 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.36 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

2x4 DRY SPF No.2 T-BRACE AT E-R
2x4 DRY SPF No.2 I-BRACE AT H-O

FASTEN T AND I-BRACES TO NARROW EDGE OF WEB WITH ONE ROW PER PLY OF 3" COMMON WIRE NAILS @ 6" O.C. WITH 3" MINIMUM END DISTANCE. BRACE MUST COVER 90% OF WEB LENGTH.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		WEBS	
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO		FR-TO	
A-B	0 / 42	T-C	-634 / 0
B-C	-2903 / 0	C-S	0 / 2833
C-D	-4021 / 0	S-D	-1906 / 0
D-E	-4946 / 0	D-R	0 / 1312
E-F	-8632 / 0	R-E	-5469 / 0
F-G	-8642 / 0	E-Q	0 / 6349
G-H	-8642 / 0	Q-F	-273 / 0
H-I	-3790 / 0	Q-H	0 / 1220
I-J	-4561 / 0	P-H	0 / 707
J-K	-2390 / 0	H-O	-4165 / 0
K-L	0 / 42	O-I	0 / 2748
U-B	-3139 / 0	O-J	0 / 1982
M-K	-3076 / 0	N-J	-2646 / 0
		B-T	0 / 2216
		N-K	0 / 2012
U-T	0 / 0		
T-S	0 / 2038		
S-R	0 / 4021		
R-Q	0 / 6760		
Q-P	0 / 7528		
P-V	0 / 7528		
V-O	0 / 7528		
O-W	0 / 2214		
W-N	0 / 2214		
N-M	0 / 0		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
SIDE SETBACK = 3-5-5
END SETBACK = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL
LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 13-0-0 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE LEFT.

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
SIDE SETBACK = 3-5-5
END SETBACK = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL
LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 13-0-0 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE RIGHT.

GIRDER TYPE: CStdGirder
START DISTANCE = 13-0-0
START SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END DISTANCE = 26-6-11
END SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE OF BOTTOM CHORD.
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL (DEFINED BY USER)

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/972 (0.38")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/506 (0.73")

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

PLATES (table is in inches)							FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)									CSI: TC=0.83/1.00 (F-H:1) , BC=0.92/1.00 (Q-R:1) , WB=0.90/1.00 (E-R:1) , SSI=0.32/1.00 (C-D:1)	
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X	JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.	
U	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0			C	3-5-5	-213	-213	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	—	C1	
							I	27-6-11	-213	-213	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	—	C1	

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS

1) C1: A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.86 (O) (INPUT = 1.00)

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT .

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

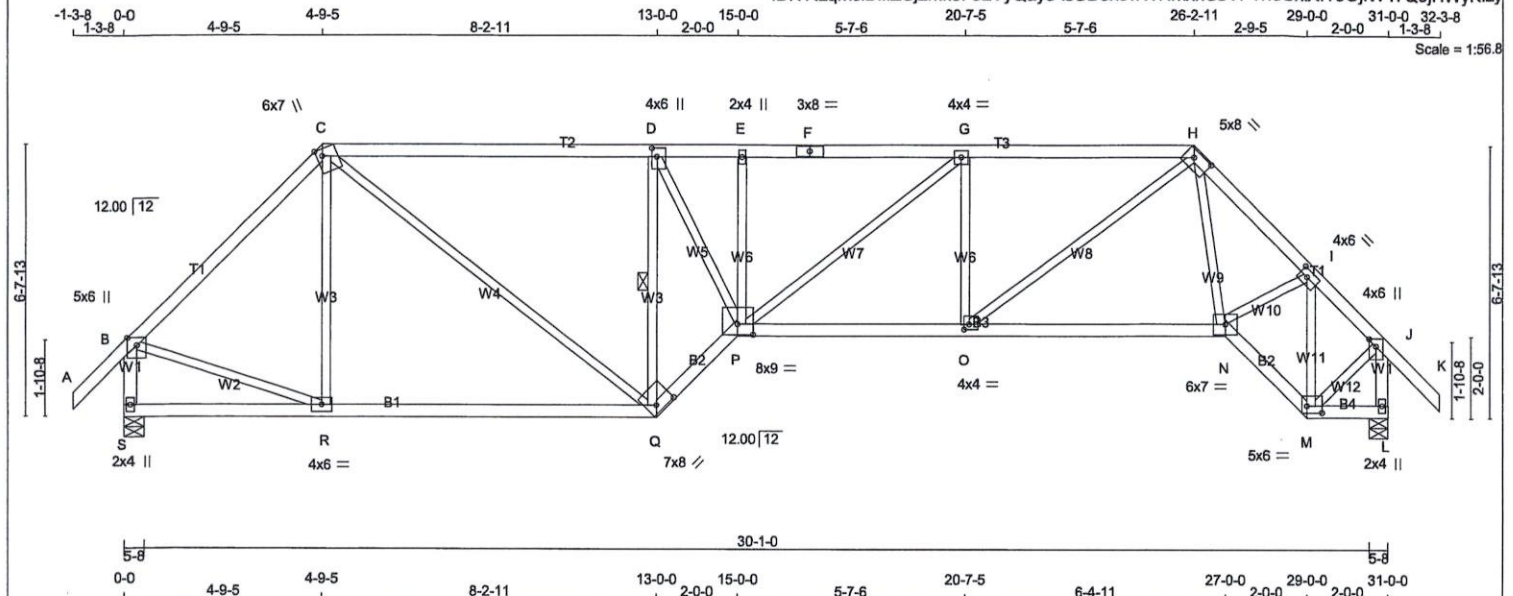


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314484	H02T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 09:47:29 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-ibSD3x0wWHmxhCbVfYhUbnXft9OjW47Q9jHwYkIzy



LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - F	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF	
F - H	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF	
H - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
S - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
S - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
Q - P	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

EXCEPT

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.25	2.50
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
D	TMVW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.50	1.50
E	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TS-t	MT20	3.0	8.0		
G	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
H	TTWW-h	MT20	5.0	8.0	2.00	5.25
I	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
J	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	2.00
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
M	BBWW-I	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	4.50
N	BBWW-I	MT20	6.0	7.0		
O	BBWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
P	BBWWW-p	MT20	8.0	9.0	3.00	4.50
Q	BBWWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00	5.25
R	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
S	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT	DOWN	UPLIFT	IN-SX
S	1718	0	5-8	2-9
L	1723	0	5-8	2-9

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
S	1217	785 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0
L	1221	788 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) S, L

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.66 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF D-Q.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED CSI (LC)
FR-TO					FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	R-C	-172 / 53	0.13 (1)
B-C	-1480 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.42 (1)	4.93	C-Q	0 / 1205	0.27 (1)
C-D	-1997 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.82 (1)	4.31	Q-D	-2604 / 0	0.74 (1)
D-E	-2864 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.66 (1)	3.66	D-P	0 / 2082	0.47 (1)
E-F	-2865 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.45 (1)	4.21	P-E	-43 / 0	0.01 (1)
F-G	-2865 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.45 (1)	4.21	P-G	0 / 321	0.07 (1)
G-H	-2611 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.44 (1)	4.38	O-G	-758 / 0	0.24 (1)
H-I	-2208 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.17 (1)	4.46	O-H	0 / 1427	0.32 (1)
I-J	-1216 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	5.66	H-N	0 / 387	0.09 (1)
J-K	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	N-I	0 / 897	0.20 (1)
S-B	-1696 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.19 (1)	6.38	M-I	-1394 / 0	0.31 (1)
L-J	-1705 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.19 (1)	6.37	B-R	0 / 1092	0.25 (1)
					M-J	0 / 1053	0.24 (1)
S-R	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.27 (4)	10.00			
R-Q	0 / 1040	-18.5	-18.5 0.37 (4)	10.00			
Q-P	0 / 2763	-18.5	-18.5 0.46 (1)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 2611	-18.5	-18.5 0.51 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 1481	-18.5	-18.5 0.33 (1)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 1133	-18.5	-18.5 0.19 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.02 (4)	10.00			

TOTAL WEIGHT = 138 lb

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	= 23.3	PSF
	DL	= 6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	= 0.0	PSF
	DL	= 7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.17")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.32")

CSI: TC=0.82/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.51/1.00 (O-P:1), WB=0.74/1.00 (D-Q:1), SS=0.32/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.50 (J) (INPUT = 1.00)



Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

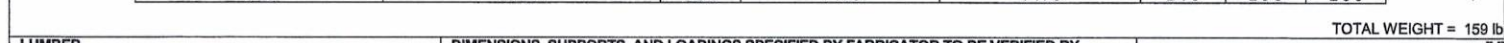
Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 09:47:30 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIdifiZCj2mk6F92VvQuy-eAn0bHG1YgbuoJMAipGDj8_FIJYIS4fEM3vGpzyKlzx

-1-3-8 0-0 3-1-15 6-1-5 13-0-0 15-0-0 19-11-5 27-0-0 29-0-0 31-0-0 32-3-8

1-3-8 3-1-15 2-11-7 6-10-11 2-0-0 4-11-6 1-3-8 2-1-5 2-0-0 2-0-0 1-3-8

Scale = 1:57.4



DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.	<u>BRACING</u> TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLINE SPACING = 3.85 FT. MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.	PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015
	ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally	THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH: - PART 9 OF BCBC 2018 , OBC 2012 , ABC 2019 - CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14

J	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge 2.25	C H O R D S										W E B S										ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")	
K	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.00	MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)= L/ 999 (0.13")									
L	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.50	MEMB.	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1	MAX	MAX.	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX	MAX.	MAX.	MAX.	ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")									
M	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25 2.00	(LBS)	(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	UNBRAC	LENGTH	(LBS)	(LBS)	CSI (LC)	(LBS)	(LBS)	CSI (LC)	CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)= L/ 999 (0.24")									
N	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		FR-TO	FROM	TO				FR-TO	FROM	TO													
O	BBWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00 4.50	A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-U	0 / 120	0.03 (4)				CSI: TC=0.64/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.38/1.00									
P	BBWW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0		B-C	0 / 20	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	U-D	0 / 103	0.04 (4)				(R-S:1), WB=0.87/1.00 (E-T:1), SSI=0.27/1.00									
Q	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		C-D	-1492 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.15 (1)	5.23	D-T	0 / 879	0.20 (1)				(D-E:1)									
R	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.50	D-E	-1626 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.64 (1)	4.41	T-E	-2177 / 0	0.87 (1)													
S	BBWWW+m	MT20	7.0	8.0	3.00 3.00	E-F	-2188 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.56 (1)	3.85	E-S	0 / 1697	0.38 (1)				DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10									
T	BBWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	Edge 2.50	F-G	-2189 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.42 (1)	4.17	S-F	-96 / 0	0.05 (1)				COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10									
U	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		G-H	-2189 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.42 (1)	4.17	S-H	0 / 226	0.05 (1)													
V	BMVW1-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50 1.75	H-I	-2040 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.42 (1)	4.30	R-H	-666 / 0	0.37 (1)				COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00									
						I-J	-1968 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.08 (1)	4.75	R-I	0 / 1001	0.23 (1)													

L-M	07/42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	P-J	07/318	0.07 (1)	TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.
V-B	-218/0	0.0	0.0	0.02 (1)	7.81	P-K	0/946	0.21 (1)	
N-L	-1705/0	0.0	0.0	0.19 (1)	6.37	Q-K	-1378/0	0.31 (1)	

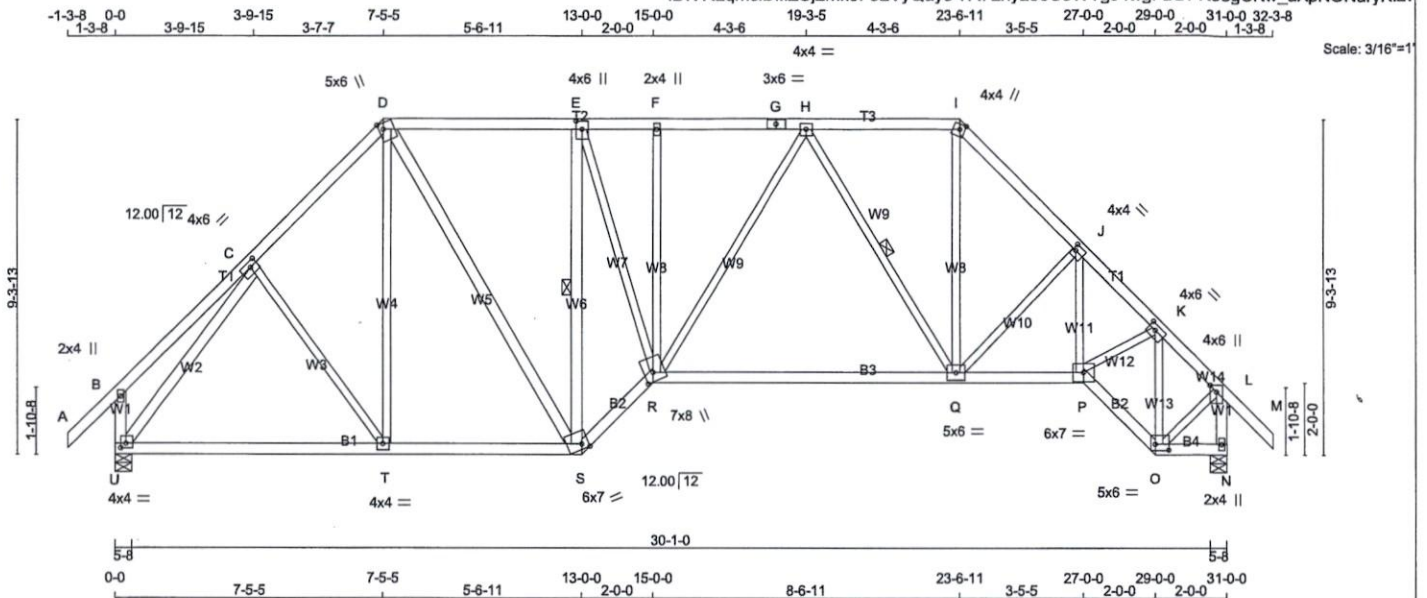


CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314484	H04T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002
E-19112552					

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 09:47:32 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIdifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-7A7Lhy2ocC9WYgJ4wgFBDPK93gCKw_uXpNONuryKlZv



TOTAL WEIGHT = 171 lb

LUMBER					DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER										DESIGN CRITERIA				
N. L. G. A. RULES															SPECIFIED LOADS:				
CHORDS SIZE LUMBER DESCR.															TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF				
A - D 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															DL = 6.0 PSF				
D - G 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF				
G - I 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															DL = 7.4 PSF				
I - M 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF				
U - B 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C				
N - L 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM				
U - S 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015				
S - R 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:				
R - P 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019				
P - O 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14				
O - N 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014				
ALL WEBS EXCEPT															DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS				
D - S 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															-OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.				
S - E 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD				
U - C 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF															ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")				
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.															CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.10")				
															ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")				
															CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.30")				
															CSI: TC=0.36/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.44/1.00 (Q-R:4), WB=0.89/1.00 (C-U:1), SSI=0.21/1.00 (D-E:1)				
															DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10				
															COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00				
															AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY				
															TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.				
															NAIL VALUES				
															PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)				
															MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN				
															MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656				
															PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches				
															PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.				
															JSI GRIP= 0.90 (L) (INPUT = 0.90)				
															JSI METAL= 0.50 (L) (INPUT = 1.00)				

PLATES (table is in inches)						
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.50
D	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
E	TMWW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
F	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
H	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
I	TTW+m	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75
J	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.00
K	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.50
L	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	2.00
N	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
O	BBWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	4.50
P	BBWW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0		
Q	BMVWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0		
R	BBWWW+m	MT20	7.0	8.0	3.00	3.00
S	BBWW-m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	2.25
T	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
U	BMVW1-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

11/11/2019

R. TURENNE

100157040

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									
T-S 0 / 1017									
S-R 0 / 1895									
R-Q 0 / 1668									
Q-P 0 / 1586									
P-O 0 / 1115									
O-N 0 / 0									

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)					MEMB. MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)				
FR-TO					FR-TO				
A-B 0 / 42					C-T 0 / 48				
B-C 0 / 26					T-D 0 / 133				
C-D -1467 / 0					D-S 0 / 670				
D-E -1370 / 0					S-E -1854 / 0				
E-F -1769 / 0					E-R 0 / 1461				
F-G -1771 / 0					R-F -136 / 0				
G-H -1771 / 0					R-H 0 / 196				
H-I -1313 / 0					H-Q -694 / 0				
I-J -1860 / 0					Q-I 0 / 1040				
J-K -2224 / 0					Q-J -418 / 0				
K-L -1214 / 0					P-J 0 / 288				
L-M 0 / 42					P-K 0 / 966				
U-B -238 / 0					O-K -1372 / 0				
N-L -1705 / 0					U-C -1743 / 0				
					O-L 0 / 1036				
U-T 0 / 1006									

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

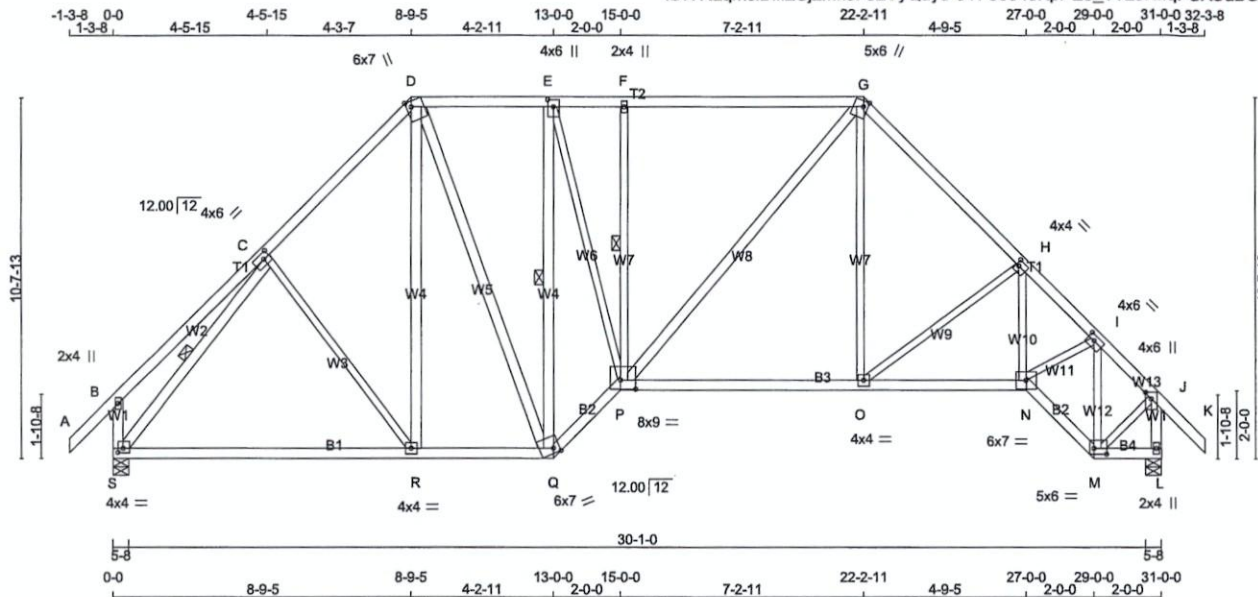


CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

JOB NAME 314484	TRUSS NAME H05T	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	DRWG NO. JT-39002	E-19112553
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 09:47:34 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-3YF66e43KpPEo_TT25HflqPSXuBoIApGhtUykyKlzt



Scale = 1:68.5

TOTAL WEIGHT = 184 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
S - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
S - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
Q - P	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					
R - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
Q - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
S - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
D	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.75
E	TMWW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.50	2.00
F	TMV+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
H	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.00
I	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.50
J	TMV+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	2.00
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
M	BBWW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	4.50
N	BBWW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0		
O	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
P	BBWWW-p	MT20	8.0	9.0	3.25	5.25
Q	BBWW-m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	2.25
R	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
S	BMVW1-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
L	1723	0	1723	0	5-8	2-9
S	1718	0	1718	0	5-8	1-14

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE			
L	1221	788 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0
S	1217	785 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) L, S

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.38 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT. OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-Q, F-P, C-S.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB.	FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX FACTORED CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO			FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-R	-75 / 22	0.08 (1)	
B-C	0 / 31	-84.9	-84.9	0.27 (1)	10.00	R-D	0 / 219	0.04 (4)	
C-D	-1427 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.24 (1)	5.23	D-Q	0 / 499	0.08 (1)	
D-E	-1177 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.20 (1)	5.66	Q-E	-1586 / 0	0.91 (1)	
E-F	-1527 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.42 (1)	4.81	E-P	0 / 1493	0.34 (1)	
F-G	-1534 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.56 (1)	4.61	P-F	-582 / 0	0.28 (1)	
G-H	-1740 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.27 (1)	4.82	P-G	0 / 487	0.08 (1)	
H-I	-2222 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.23 (1)	4.38	O-G	0 / 431	0.10 (1)	
I-J	-1212 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.10 (1)	5.72	O-H	-504 / 0	0.32 (1)	
J-K	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	N-H	0 / 284	0.06 (1)	
S-B	-258 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81	N-I	0 / 1004	0.23 (1)	
L-J	-1705 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.19 (1)	6.37	M-I	-1359 / 0	0.30 (1)	
						S-C	-1732 / 0	0.44 (1)	
						M-J	0 / 1027	0.23 (1)	
S-R	0 / 1030	-18.5	-18.5	0.41 (4)	10.00				
R-Q	0 / 987	-18.5	-18.5	0.41 (4)	10.00				
Q-P	0 / 1633	-18.5	-18.5	0.28 (1)	10.00				
P-O	0 / 1214	-18.5	-18.5	0.32 (4)	10.00				
O-N	0 / 1611	-18.5	-18.5	0.38 (1)	10.00				
N-M	0 / 1105	-18.5	-18.5	0.19 (1)	10.00				
M-L	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.09")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.22")

CSI: TC=0.56/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.41/1.00 (Q-R:4), WB=0.91/1.00 (E-Q:1), SS=0.28/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.50 (J) (INPUT = 1.00)

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2



May 27, 2019

Re: Expiration Date for Technical Bulletins Extended to 12/31/2019

Please be advised that the expiration date of the Technical Bulletins listed below has been extended until December 31, 2019.

T-SPECCP17	T-SPECH17	T-SPECDSHGUS17R
T-SPECHGUS17-R	T-SPECHHUS17-R	T-SPECHUS17
T-SPECLF17	T-SPECLT17	T-SPECLU17
T-SPECCLUL17	T-SPECLUS17	T-SPECSUR17
T-SPECTBE17	T-SPECTC17	T-SPECTHGB17
T-SPECTHGBHV17	T-SPECTHGQ17	T-SPECTHGW17
T-SPECLSULSSU17	T-SPECHTHGQ17	T-SPECSTHGQ17

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding the above, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,



Brent Bunting, P.Eng.
Simpson Strong-Tie Canada, Ltd.



LUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

All LUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

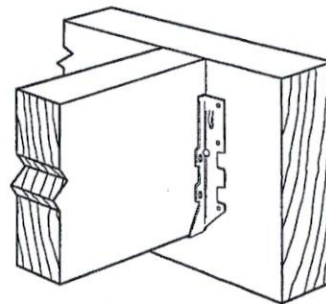
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

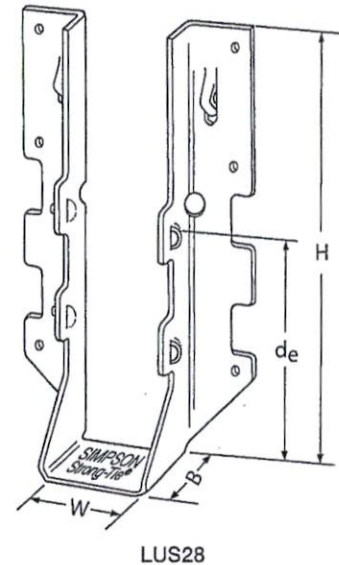
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire, 10d = 0.148" x 3" long common wire.
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.

Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified



Typical LUS
Installation



LUS28

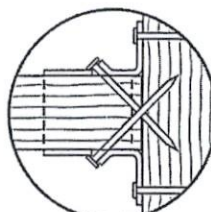
Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _g ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)	Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)
LUS24	18	1⅞	3⅞	1¾	1⅞	(4) 10d	(2) 10d	710	1630	645	1155
LUS24-2	18	3⅞	3⅞	2	1⅞	(4) 16d	(2) 16d	835	2020	590	1435
LUS26	18	1⅞	4¾	1¾	3⅞	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2170	1290	1630
LUS26-2	18	3⅞	4¾	2	4	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	1920
LUS26-3	18	4⅞	4¾	2	3¼	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	2340
LUS28	18	1⅞	6⅞	1¾	3¾	(6) 10d	(6) 10d	1420	2520	1290	1790
LUS28-2	18	3⅞	7	2	4	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2575
LUS28-3	18	4⅞	6¼	2	3¼	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2375
LUS210	18	1⅞	7⅞	1¾	3⅞	(8) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2785	1290	2210
LUS210-2	18	3⅞	9	2	6	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	4500	2320	3195
LUS210-3	18	4⅞	8⅞	2	5¼	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	3345	2320	2375

1. d_g is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Dome Double Shear Nailing prevents tabs breaking off (available on some models).

U.S. Patent
5,603,580



Double Shear Nailing
Top View.



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECLUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

TC – Truss Connectors



The TC truss connector is an ideal connector for scissor trusses and can allow horizontal movement up to 1¼". The TC also attaches plated trusses to top plates or sill plates to resist uplift forces. Typically used on one or both ends of truss as determined by the building designer.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

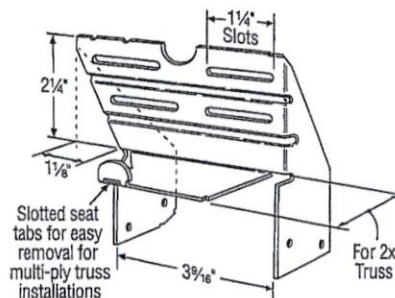
Design: Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA 086-14

Installation:

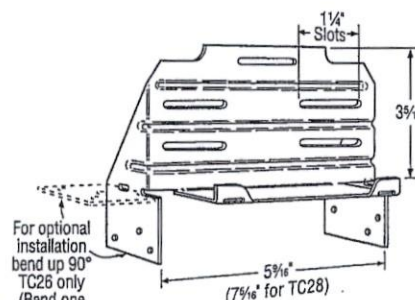
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 10d = 0.148" dia. x 3" long common wire, 10d x 1½" = 0.148" dia. x 1½" long.
- Drive 10d nails into the truss at the inside end of the slotted holes (inside end is towards the centre of the truss) and clinch on the back side. Do not seat these nails into the truss—allow room under the nail head for movement of the truss with respect to the wall.

Optional TC Installation:

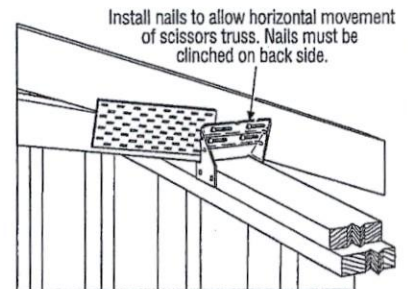
- Bend one flange up 90°. Drive specified nails into the top and face of the top plates or install Titen® screws into the top and face of masonry wall. See optional load tables and installation details.



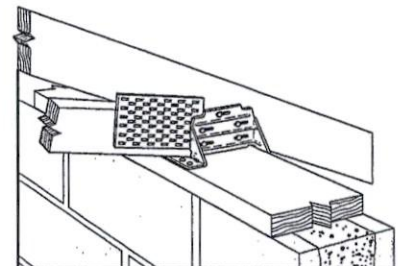
TC24
U.S. Patent 4,932,173



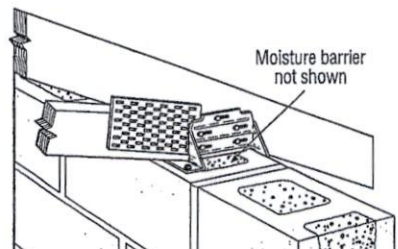
TC26
(TC28 Similar)



Typical TC24 Installation



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using a Wood Nailer
(8", 10", 12" Wall Installation Similar)



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using Titen Screws

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC24	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	605	430
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720
TC28	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720

Optional TC Installation Table

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d x 1½"	810	660
	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	930	660

1. Factored resistances have been increased 15% for earthquake or wind loading; no further increase allowed; reduce where other loads govern.
2. Grout strength is 15 MPa minimum.
3. Optional TC26 installation with 10d nails requires minimum 3" top plate thickness.
4. TC26 fastened to grouted concrete block with (6) – ¾" x 2¼" Titen screws has a factored uplift resistance of 275 lb.



This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECTC17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

HHUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

All HHUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections. Do not bend or remove tabs.

Material: 14 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

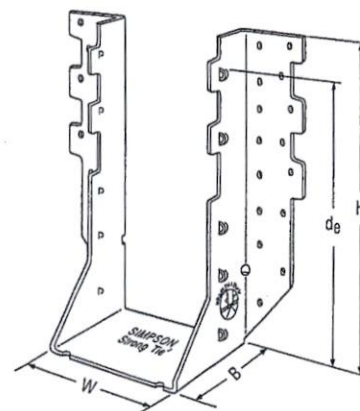
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

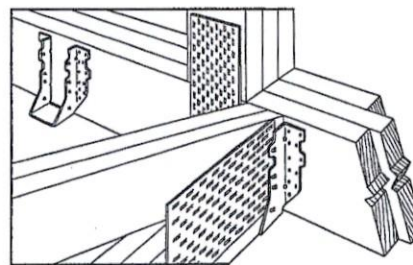
- Use all specified fasteners
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3 1/2" long common wire
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications

Options:

- See current catalogue for options



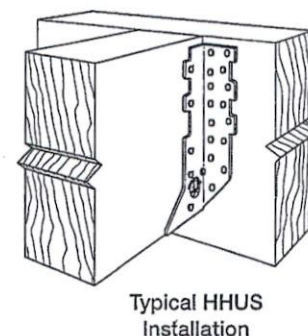
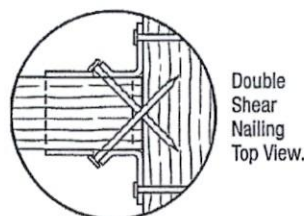
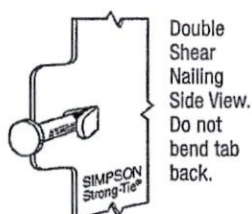
HHUS410



Typical HHUS Installation
(Truss Designer to provide fastener quantity for connecting multiple members together)

Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _b ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift	Normal	Uplift	Normal
								(K ₀ =1.15)	(K ₀ =1.00)	(K ₀ =1.15)	(K ₀ =1.00)
HHUS26-2	14	3 5/16	5 13/16	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2850	7335	2065	5205
HHUS28-2	14	3 5/16	7 7/32	3	6 5/32	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8940	2675	6345
HHUS210-2	14	3 5/16	9 3/32	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9660	4310	7000
HHUS210-3	14	4 11/16	9	3	7 15/16	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS210-4	14	6 1/8	8 29/32	3	7 27/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS46	14	3 5/8	5 13/32	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2540	7335	2065	5205
HHUS48	14	3 5/8	7 1/8	3	6 1/8	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8945	2267	6345
HHUS410	14	3 5/8	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9855	4310	7000
HHUS5.50/10	14	5 1/2	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS7.25/10	14	7 1/4	9	3 5/8	7 29/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10770	4310	7650

1. d_b is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



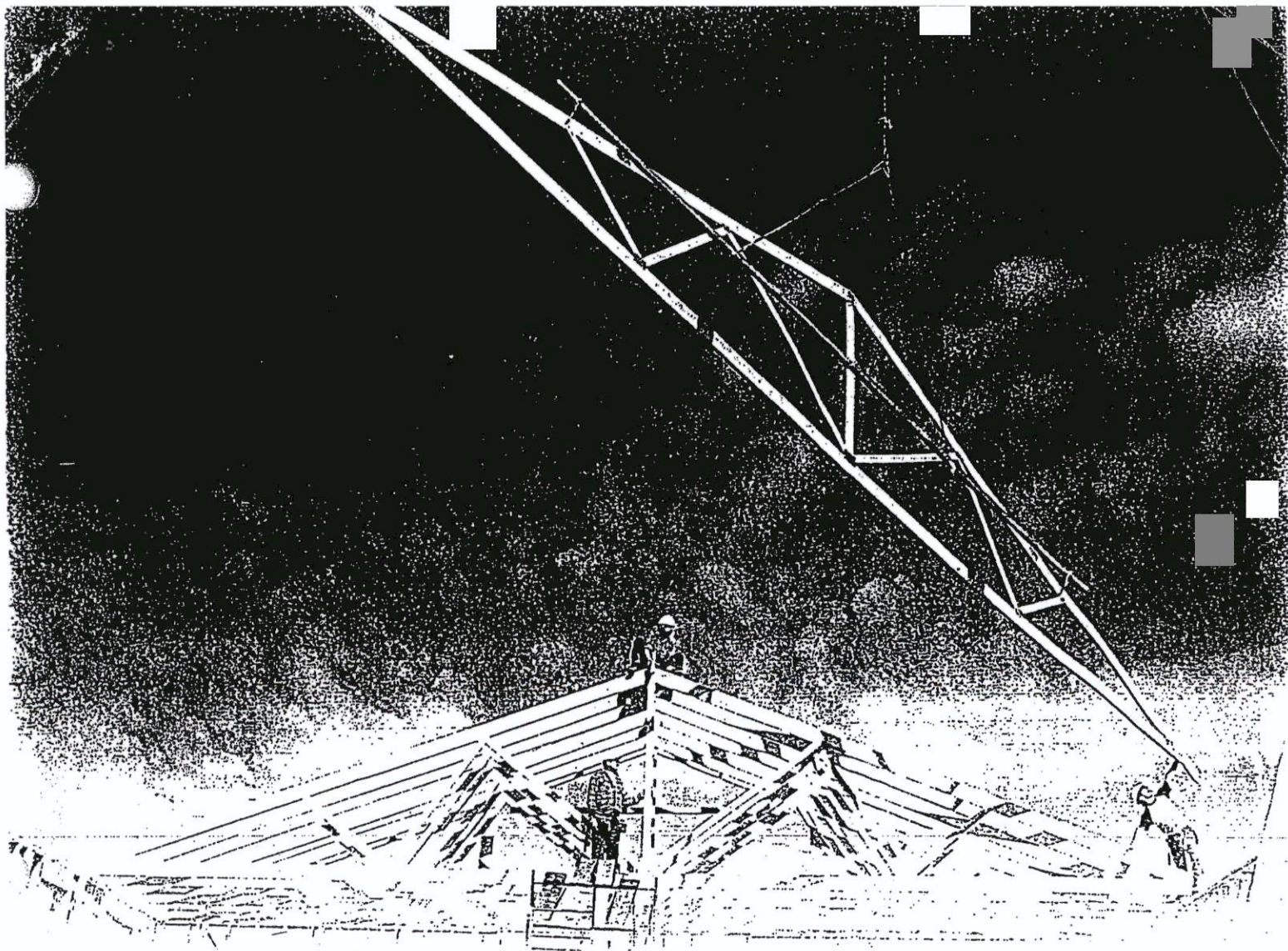
**LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN**

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECHHUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com



Wood Truss Installation

**A Guide to proper handling, erecting and bracing
metal plate connected wood trusses**

Table of Content

Warning.....	4
1 Unloading & Lifting.....	5
2 Job Site Handling.....	5
3 Hoisting.....	6
4 Beginning the Erection Process.....	7
5 Erection Tolerance.....	8
6 Bracing.....	8
7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof.....	9
8 Stacking Materials.....	10
Caution Notes.....	11

Warning



General

Familiarity with the Construction Design Documents, the Truss Design Drawings, and Truss Placement Plans (if required by the Construction Design Documents) is required to properly erect, brace, and connect the trusses to the building system.

All of the care and quality involved in the design and manufacture of wood trusses can be jeopardized if the trusses are not properly handled, erected, and braced.

The consequences of improper handling, erecting, and bracing may be a collapse of the structure, which at best is a substantial loss of time and materials, and at worst is a loss of life. The majority of truss accidents occur during truss installation and not as a result of improper design or manufacture.

Prior to truss erection, the builder/erector shall meet with the erection crew for a safety and planning meeting, making sure each crew member understands his or her roles and responsibilities during the erection process.

Temporary Erection Bracing

Trusses are not marked in any way to identify the frequency, or location of temporary erection bracing.

All temporary bracing shall comply with the latest edition of *Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing & Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses* (HIB), published by the Truss Plate Institute, and/or as specified in the Construction Design Documents prepared by the building designer.

Permanent Truss Bracing

Permanent bracing for the roof or floor trusses is the responsibility of the building designer and should be shown on the Construction Design Documents. Permanent bracing locations for individual compression members of a wood truss are shown on the Truss Design Drawings, and shall be installed by the building or erection contractor. This bracing is needed for the proper performance of individual trusses within the roof or floor system. The design and connection of the bracing to the truss and then to the overall building system is the responsibility of the building designer, and is in addition to the permanent bracing plan, which is also specified by the building designer.

Special Design Requirements

Special design requirements, such as wind bracing, portal bracing, seismic bracing, diaphragms, shear walls, or other load transfer elements and their connections to wood trusses must be considered separately by the building designer, who shall determine size, location, and method of connections for all bracing as needed to resist these forces.

Unloading & Lifting

Never handle trusses flat

Beginning with the unloading process, and throughout all phases of construction, care must be taken to avoid lateral bending of trusses, which can cause damage to the lumber and metal connector plates at the joints.

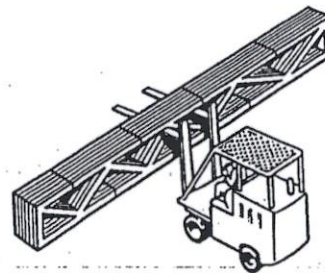
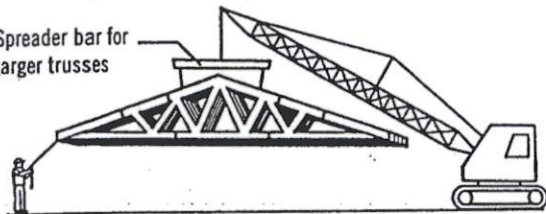


Avoid lateral bending

- Use special care in windy weather.
- If using a crane within 10 feet of an electric line, contact the local power company.
- If using a crane within 5 miles of an airport, contact the airport 30 days prior to erection to learn about any safety regulations that must be followed.

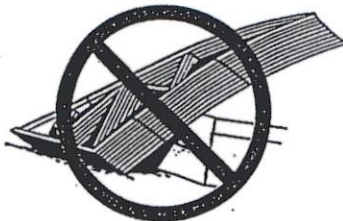
Job Site Handling

Spreader bar for larger trusses



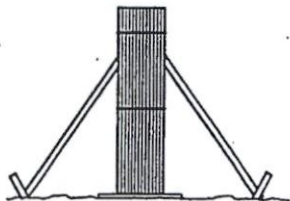
All trusses should be picked up at the top chords in a vertical position only

Proper banding and smooth ground allow for unloading of trusses without damage. This should be done as close to the building site as possible to minimize handling. Do not break banding until installation begins. Hand erection of trusses is allowed, provided excessive lateral bending is prevented.



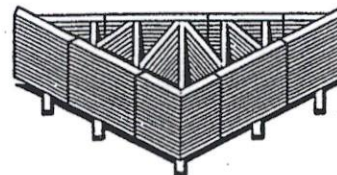
Do not store unbraced bundles upright

If trusses are stored vertically they shall be braced in a manner that will prevent tipping or topping. Generally cutting of the banding is done just prior to installation.



Do not store on uneven ground

If trusses are stored horizontally, blocking should be used on eight to ten foot centers, or as required, to minimize lateral bending and moisture gain.



Care should be exercised when removing banding to avoid damaging trusses.

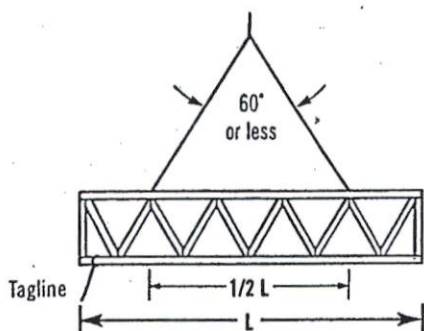
During long term storage, trusses shall be protected from the environment in a manner that provides for adequate ventilation of the trusses. If tarpaulins or other material is used, the ends shall be left open for ventilation. Plastic is not recommended, since it can trap moisture.

3 Hoisting

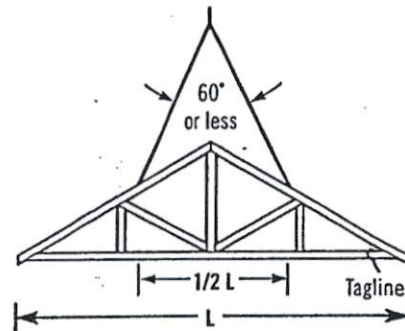
All trusses that are erected one at a time shall be held safely in position by the erection equipment until such time as all necessary bracing has been installed and the ends of the trusses are securely fastened to the building.



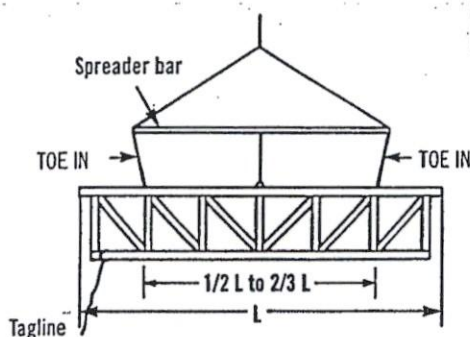
Avoid lateral bending



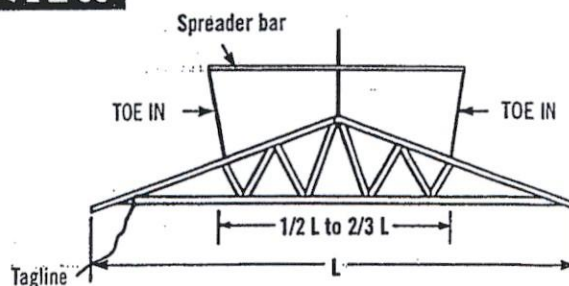
$L \leq 30'$



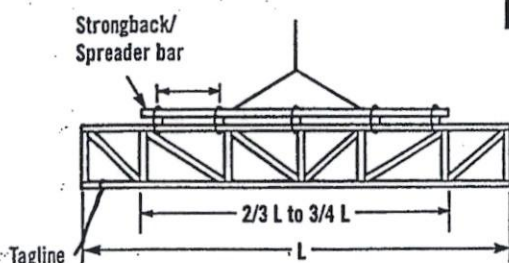
Truss sling is acceptable where these criteria are met.



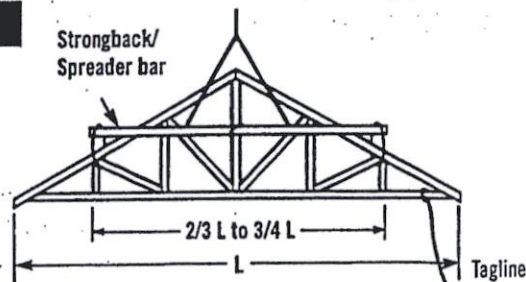
$30' < L \leq 60'$



Use spreader bar in all other cases. It should be noted that the lines from the ends of the spreader bar "TOE IN"; if these lines should "TOE OUT" the truss may fold in half.



$L > 60'$



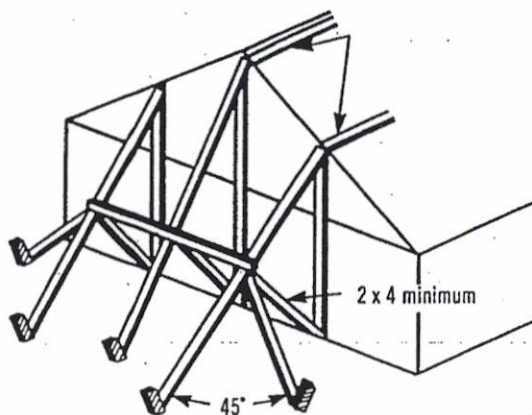
For lifting trusses with spans in excess of 60 feet, it is recommended that a strongback/spreader bar be used as illustrated. The strongback/spreader bar should be attached to the top chord and web members at intervals of approximately 10 feet. Further, the strongback/spreader bar should be at or above the mid-height of the truss to prevent overturning. The strongback/spreader bar can be of any material with sufficient strength to safely carry the weight of the truss and sufficient rigidity to adequately resist bending of the truss.

4 Beginning the Erection Process

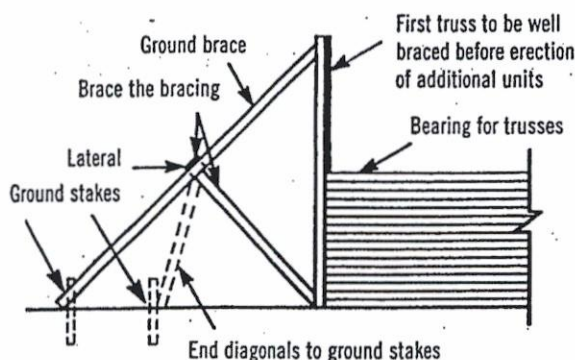
It is important for the builder or erection contractor to provide substantial bracing for the first truss erected. The two or more trusses making up the rest of the first set are tied to and rely upon the first truss for stability. Likewise, after this first set of trusses is adequately cross-braced, the remaining trusses installed rely upon this first set for stability. Thus, the performance of the truss bracing system depends to a great extent on how well the first group of trusses is braced.

Ground Brace - Exterior

One satisfactory method ties the first unit of trusses off to a series of braces that are attached to a stake driven into the ground and securely anchored. The ground brace itself should be supported as shown below or it is apt to buckle. Additional ground braces in the opposite direction, inside the building, are also recommended.

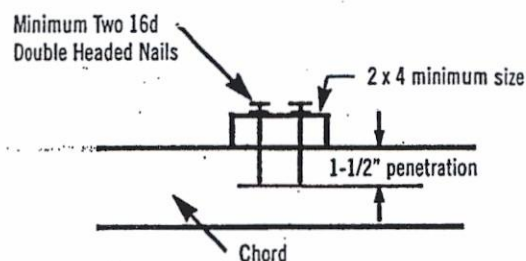
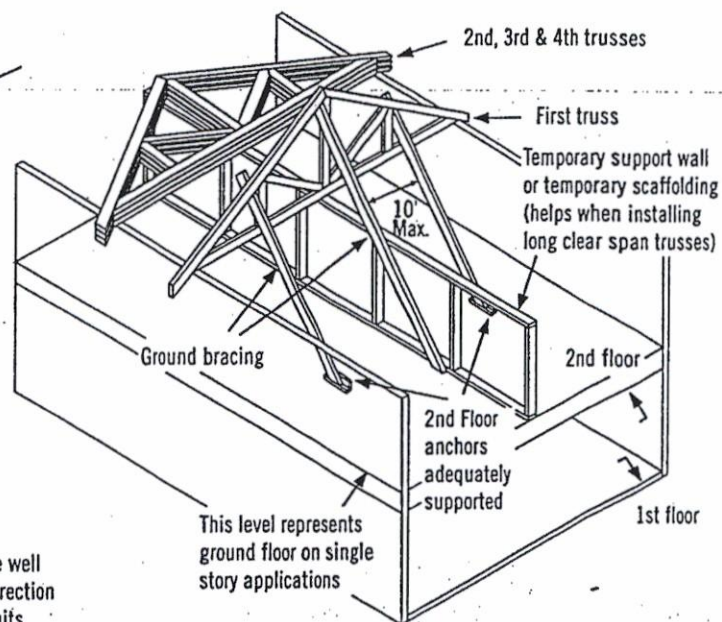


Note: Locate ground braces for first truss directly in line with all rows of top chord continuous lateral bracing (either temporary or permanent).



Ground Brace - Interior

Another satisfactory method where height of building or ground conditions prohibit bracing from the exterior is to tie the first truss rigidly in place from the interior at the floor level, provided the floor is substantially completed and capable of supporting the ground bracing forces. Securely fasten the first truss to the middle of the building. Brace the bracing similar to exterior ground bracing shown at left. Set trusses from the middle toward the end of the building. Properly cross-brace the first set of trusses before removing floor braces and setting remaining trusses.

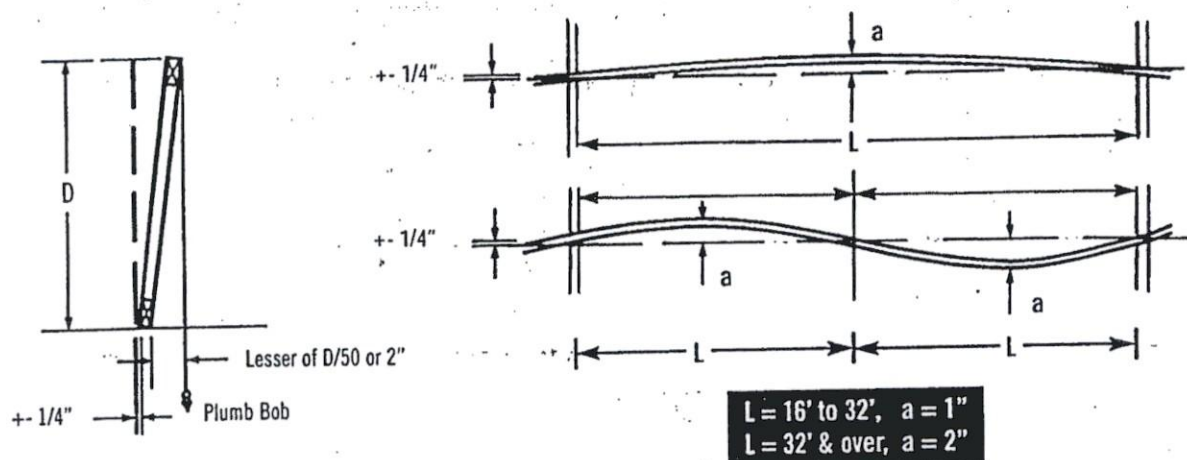


Inadequate size of bracing material or inadequate fastening is a major cause of erection dominoing.

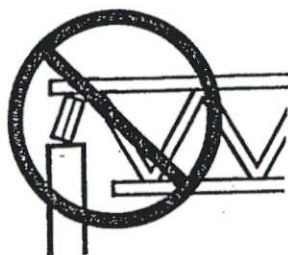
5 Erection Tolerance

Complying with erection tolerances is critical to achieving an acceptable roof or floor line, and to accomplishing effective bracing. Setting trusses within tolerance the first time will prevent the need for the hazardous practice of respacing or adjusting trusses when roof sheathing or roof purlins are installed. Trusses leaning or bowing can cause nails to miss the top chords when sheathing is applied, and create cumulative stresses on the bracing, which is a frequent cause of dominoing.

When sheathing, make sure nails are driven into the top chord of the trusses.



6 Bracing



Do not install trusses on temporarily connected supports



Do not walk on unbraced trusses



Do not walk on trusses or gable ends lying flat

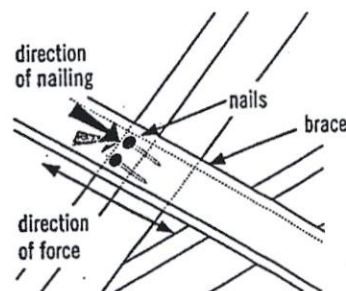


Nails in withdrawal (parallel to force)

All anchors, hangers, tie-downs, seats, bearing ledgers, etc., that are part of the supporting structure shall be accurately and properly placed and permanently attached before truss installation begins. No trusses shall ever be installed on anchors or ties that have temporary connections to the supporting structure.

Nailing scabs to the end of the building to brace the first truss is not recommended.

All nailing of bracing should be done so that nails are driven perpendicular to the direction of force, as shown at right.



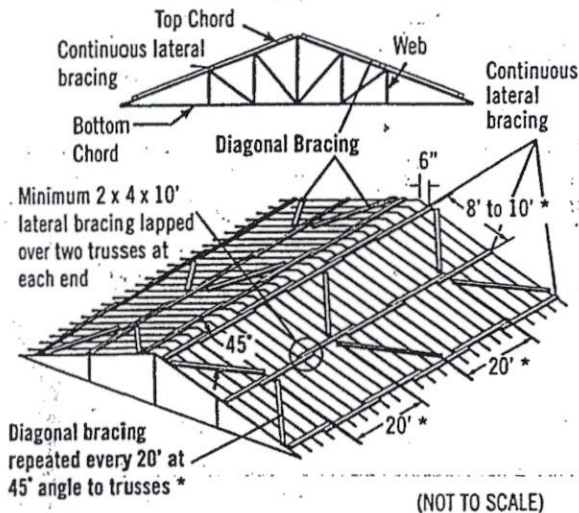
Well nailed (perpendicular to force)

7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof

Temporary erection bracing must be applied to three planes of the roof system to ensure stability: Plane 1) Top Chord (sheathing), Plane 2) Bottom Chord (ceiling plane), and Plane 3) Web Member plane or vertical plane perpendicular to trusses.

1) Top Chord Plane

Most important to the builder or erection contractor is bracing in the plane of the top chord. Truss top chords are susceptible to lateral buckling before they are braced or sheathed.

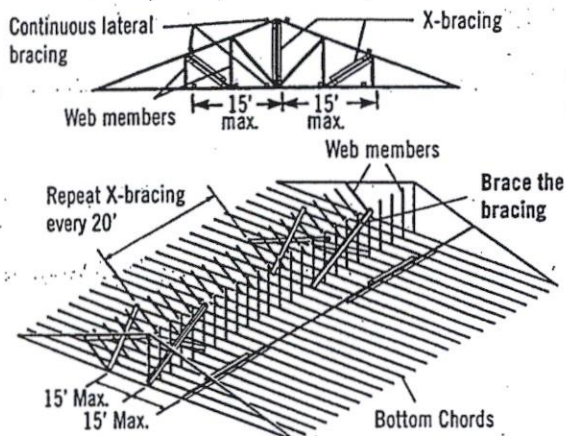


Exact spacing between trusses should be maintained as bracing is installed to avoid the hazardous practice of removing bracing to adjust spacing. This act of "adjusting spacing" can cause trusses to topple if connections are removed at the wrong time.

3) Web Member Plane

"X" bracing, as shown, is critical in preventing trusses from leaning or dominoing. Repeat as shown to create a succession of rigid units.

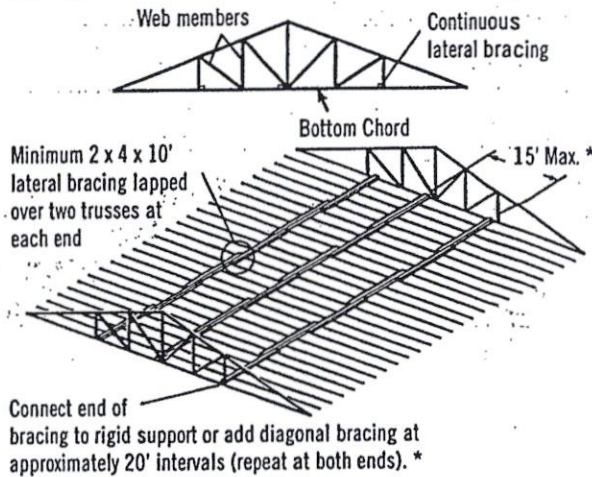
X-bracing should be installed on vertical web members wherever possible, at or near lateral bracing. Plywood or OSB may be substituted for X-bracing.



Note: Top chords and some web members are not shown, in order to make drawings more readable.

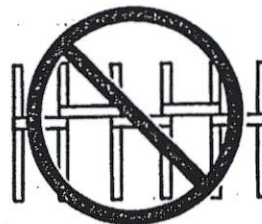
2) Bottom Chord Plane

In order to hold proper spacing on the bottom chord, temporary bracing is recommended on the top of the bottom chord.

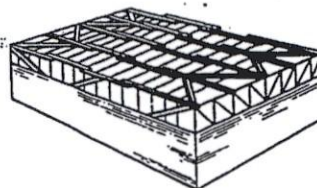


* Long spans, heavy loads or other spacing configurations may require closer spacing between lateral bracing and closer intervals between diagonals. Consult the building designer or HIB and DSB (*Recommended Design Specification for Temporary Bracing of Metal-Plate Connected Wood Trusses*) for details.

Diagonal or cross-bracing is very important!



Do not use short blocks to brace individual trusses without a specific bracing plan detailing their use

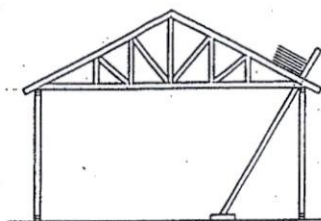
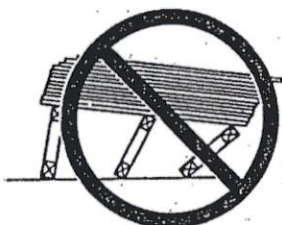


Bracing requirements using the same principles apply to parallel chord trusses

8 Stacking Materials

Do not proceed with building completion until all bracing is securely and properly in place

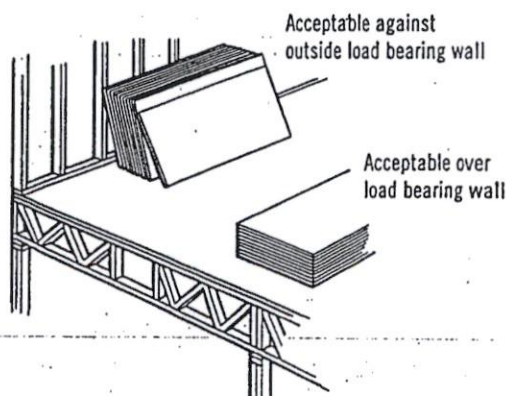
Never stack materials on unbraced or inadequately braced trusses



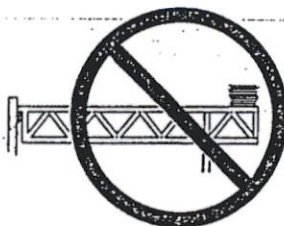
Platform must be rigidly braced

Proper distribution of construction materials is a must during construction.

Never stack materials near a peak



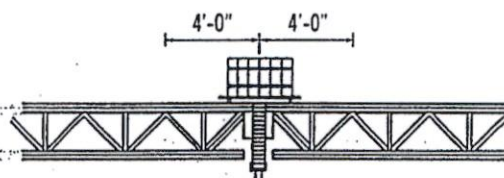
Never stack materials on the cantilever of a truss



Always stack materials over two or more trusses.



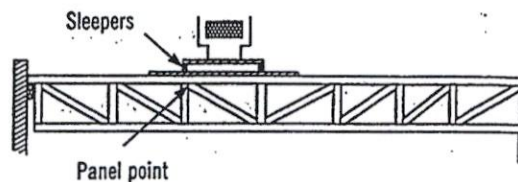
Single truss



Roofing and mechanical contractors are cautioned to stack materials only along outside supporting members or directly over inside supporting members. Trusses are not designed for dynamic loads (i.e., moving vehicles). Extreme care should be taken when loading and stacking construction materials (rolled roofing, mechanical equipment, etc.) on the roof or floor system.

Never overload small groups or single trusses. Position load over as many trusses as possible.

Never cut any structural member of a truss.



Sleepers for mechanical equipment should be located at panel points (joints) or over main supporting members, and only on trusses that have been designed for such loads.

Caution Notes

Errors in building lines and/or dimensions, or errors by others shall be corrected by the contractor or responsible construction trade subcontractor or supplier before erection of trusses begins.

Cutting of nonstructural overhangs is considered a part of normal erection and shall be done by the builder or erection contractor.

Any field modification that involves the cutting, drilling, or relocation of any structural truss member or connector plate shall not be done without the approval of the truss manufacturer or a licensed design professional.

The methods and procedures outlined are intended to ensure that the overall construction techniques employed will put floor and roof trusses safely in place in a completed structure. These recommendations for bracing wood trusses originate from the collective experience of leading technical personnel in the wood truss industry, but must, due to the nature of responsibilities involved, be presented only as a guide for use by a qualified building designer, builder, or erection contractor. Thus, the Wood Truss Council of America expressly disclaims any responsibility for damages arising from the use, application, or reliance on the recommendations and information contained herein.

[Selected text and figures referenced or reproduced from HIB and DSB by permission of the Truss Plate Institute, Madison, WI.]

THE CANADIAN WOOD TRUSS ASSOCIATION



L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FABRICANTS DE FERMES DE BOIS

1400 Blair Place, Suite 210, Ottawa, ON K1J 9B8
Tel.: 613-747-5544 Fax: 613-747-6264



**Wood Truss Council
of America**

One WTCA Center
6300 Enterprise Lane, Madison, WI 53719-1140
Tel.: 608-274-4849 Fax: 608-274-3329
wtca@woodtruss.com www.woodtruss.com



Job Track: 39002
Layout ID: 314485
Plan Log: 104698

Date: 2019-11-06
Project: MCLAUGHLIN AND MAYFIELD/ENCORE 2
Designer: AMANDA

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC. SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY ALPA ROOF TRUSSES INC IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

GOLD PARK HOMES / BRAMPTON

38-11 REV1 / B

Model / Elevation:

Builder / Location:

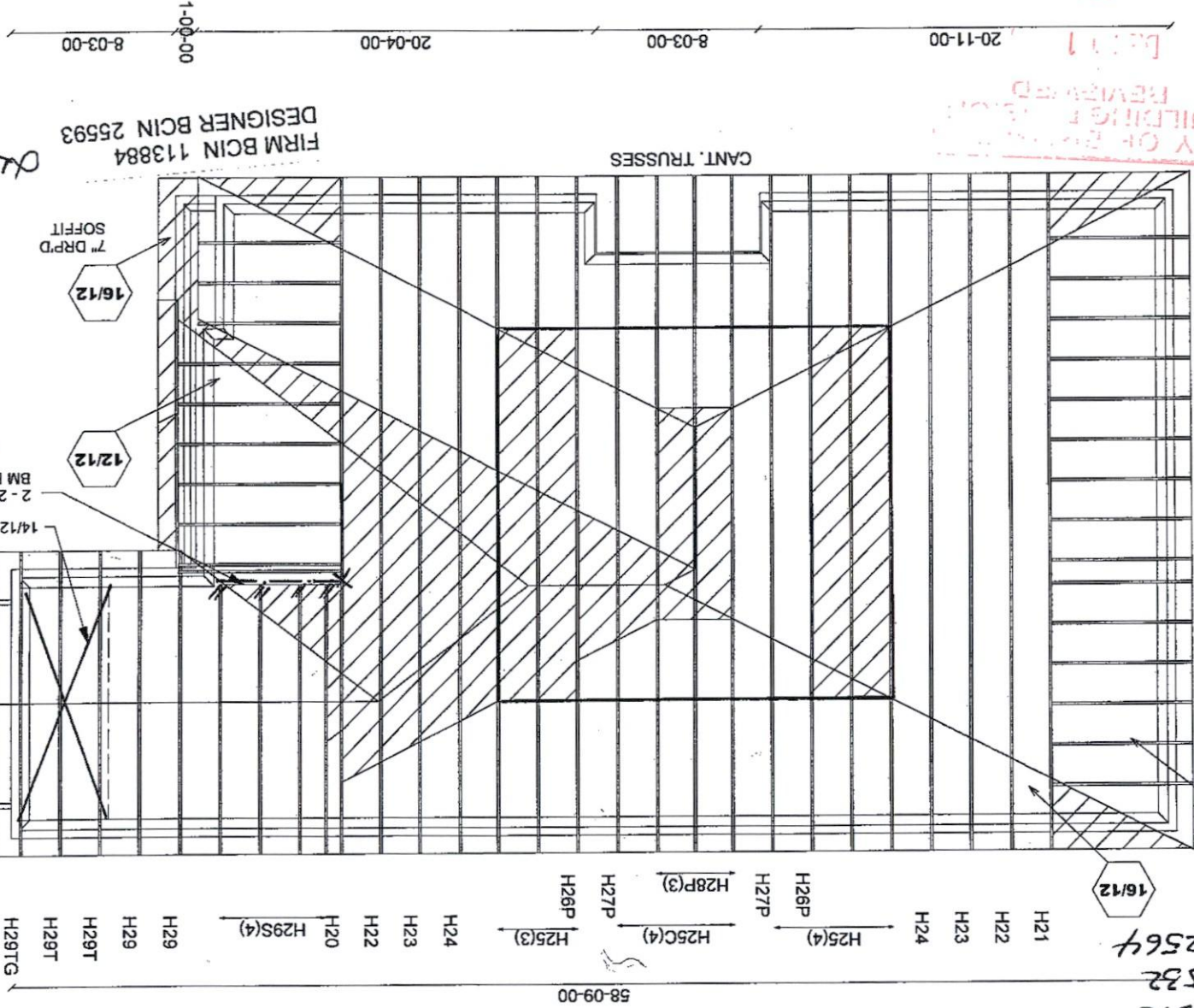
ALL CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO CONFORM WITH PART 9 O.B.C. LATEST EDITION. ROOF RAFTERS THAT CROSS OVER TRUSSES TO BE 2X4 SPF #2 @ 24" O.C WITH A VERT. POST TO THE TRUSS UNDERNEATH AT EACH CROSS POINT. VERT. POSTS LONGER THAN 6' TO HAVE LATERAL BRACING SO THAT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN END POINTS & BETWEEN ROWS OF BRACING DOES NOT EXCEED 6' OTHERS

Mike V. 8.2.0

12" FIN. OH.
RSD. HEEL - 0" DROP
(2" x 6" FASCIA) - FM
ASPHALT SHINGLES
2" x 6" BRG/BRICK
PIGBACK TRS
PURLINS BY OTHERS

For conventional framing roof / ceilings
framing shall conform to OBC.9.23

All work shall conform to the Ontario
Building Code O. Reg. 332/12 as amended
31-10-00
JO1(15)



HANGERS
LUS24
HHUS26-2

JO1(3)
6-07-08

JO2(7)
11-10-08

13-04-00

ALPA-BARRIE

EWP DESIGN INC.

(905) 832-2250

FAX (905) 832-0286

RESPONSIBILITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RESPONSIBILITIES

1. EWP DESIGN INC. is responsible for the design of trusses as individual components.
2. It is the responsibility of others to ascertain that the design loads utilized on each drawing meet or exceed the actual dead load imposed by the structure, the live load imposed by the intended use and the snow load imposed by local building code or authorities with jurisdictions.
3. All dimensions are to be verified by the owner, contractor, architect or other authorities with jurisdictions before truss fabrication.
4. EWP DESIGN INC. bears no responsibility for the erection of trusses. Persons erecting trusses are cautioned to seek professional advice regarding the temporary and permanent bracing for the system. Bracing shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawing is specified for the truss as a component only and forms an integral part of the truss design.
5. It is the truss manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that trusses are manufactured in conformance with specifications of EWP DESIGN INC. as outlined below.

SPECIFICATIONS

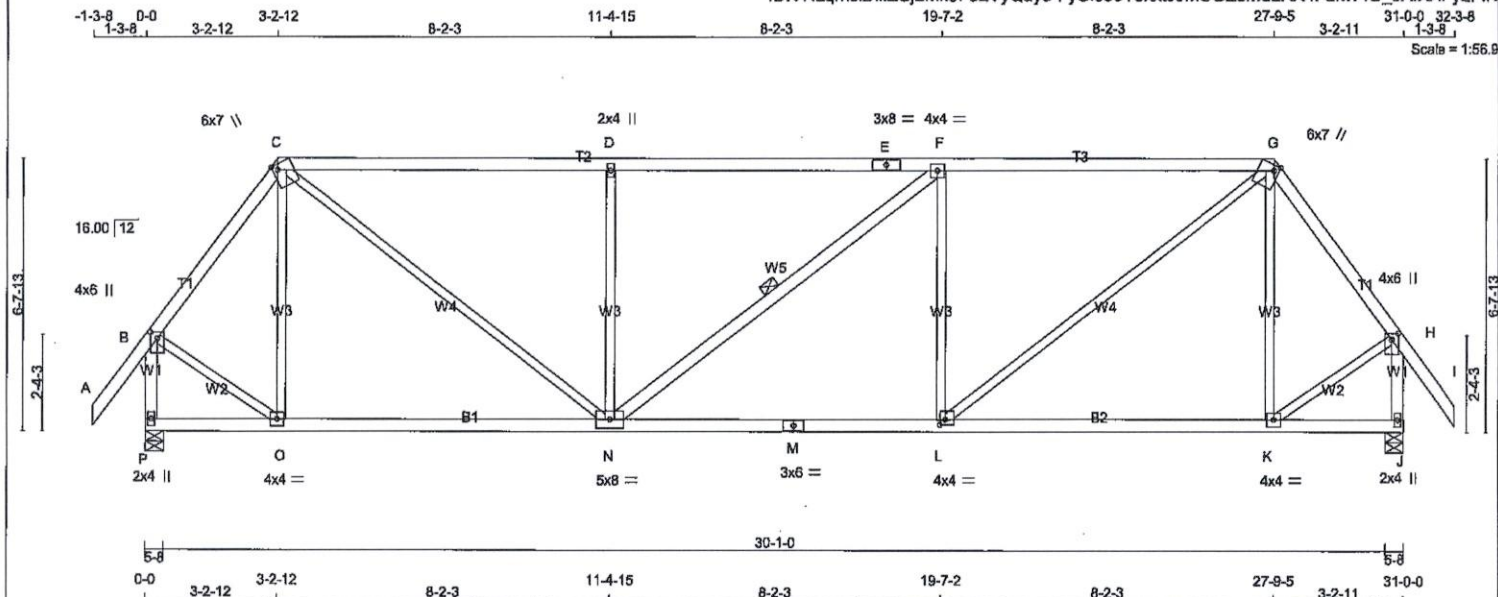
1. Trusses designed by EWP DESIGN INC. conform to the relevant section of the Ontario Building Code of Canada (Part 9 or Part 4) or to the Canadian code for farm buildings, whichever applies to the building type, as indicated on the EWP DESIGN INC. drawings, and conform to the design procedures established by the Truss Plate Institute of Canada. Unit stresses used for truss designs are as per the edition of CSA-O86 shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
2. Lumber is to be the size, species and grade as specified on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
3. Moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% in service unless specified otherwise.
4. Metal connector plates shall be applied to both faces of truss at each joint and shall be positioned as specified.
5. Top chords of trusses are assumed to be continuously braced laterally by roof sheathing or by purlins at intervals not exceeding 12.5 times the thickness of top chord member.
6. Bottom chords shall be laterally braced at intervals not exceeding 3M (10') o.c., where rigid ceiling is not applied directly to the underside of chords.

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF EWP DESIGN INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY THE ALPA LUMBER GROUP, AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY EWP DESIGN INC. IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.

JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME H22	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112514
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:09:42 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmclDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-FyCi690T8xtJJCZGZeMdx4FaM71U_9AfXAPyLFIN



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 139 = 278 lb

LUMBER				DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DESCR.	BEARINGS			
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQD
C - E	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
E - G	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	VERT	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	JT	1722	0	5-8
I - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	P	1722	0	5-8
K - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	J	1722	0	5-8
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2				
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	UNFACTORED REACTIONS			
EXCEPT				1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	
N - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE
				P	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0
				J	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
D	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TS-t	MT20	3.0	8.0		
F	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
H	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
J	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
K	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
L	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
M	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
N	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0		
O	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
P	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.32 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)	
FR-TO				FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-315 / 0	0.23 (1)
B-C	-1265 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.19 (1)	5.53	C-N	0 / 1478	0.33 (1)
C-D	-1918 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.84 (1)	4.32	N-D	-751 / 0	0.55 (1)
D-E	-1919 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.84 (1)	4.32	N-F	-1 / 0	0.00 (1)
E-F	-1919 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.84 (1)	4.32	L-F	-751 / 0	0.55 (1)
F-G	-1919 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.84 (1)	4.32	L-G	0 / 1480	0.33 (1)
G-H	-1264 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.19 (1)	5.53	K-G	-315 / 0	0.23 (1)
H-I	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	B-O	0 / 874	0.20 (1)
P-B	-1715 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.35	K-H	0 / 874	0.20 (1)
J-H	-1715 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.35			
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.18 (4)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 748	-18.5	-18.5 0.31 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 1920	-18.5	-18.5 0.44 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 1920	-18.5	-18.5 0.44 (1)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 748	-18.5	-18.5 0.31 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.18 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.09")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.20")

CSI: TC=0.84/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.44/1.00 (L-N:1), WB=0.55/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.32/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618	354	1567
	788	1987	1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.69 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)

Alpine Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:09:54 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcDifIZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-uGwEef9_JdRAI9HWz4sA7xa?5hGpNylv1Z9blyLFIB

Scale = 1:57.4

16.00 | 12

4x6 ||

6x7 \\\

2x4 ||

3x8 =

4x4 =

6x7 //

4x6 ||

2x4 ||

4x4 =

3x6 =

4x4 =

2x4 ||

30-1-0

0-0 4-2-12 4-2-12 7-6-3 11-8-15 7-6-3 19-3-2 7-6-3 26-9-5 4-2-11 31-0-0

5-8

5-8

TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 154 = 308 lb

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF

BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF

TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL

OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF
PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC
2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F.
RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED
ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)= $L/999$ (0.06")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)= $L/999$ (0.14")

CSI: TC=0.85/1.00 (F-G-1), BC=0.37/1.00 (L-N-1),
WB=0.84/1.00 (F-L-1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (F-G-1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10

COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10
COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.60

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT
RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN
THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES					
PLATE	GRIP(DRY)		SHEAR		SECTION
	(PSI)		(PLI)		(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL.. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.57 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)

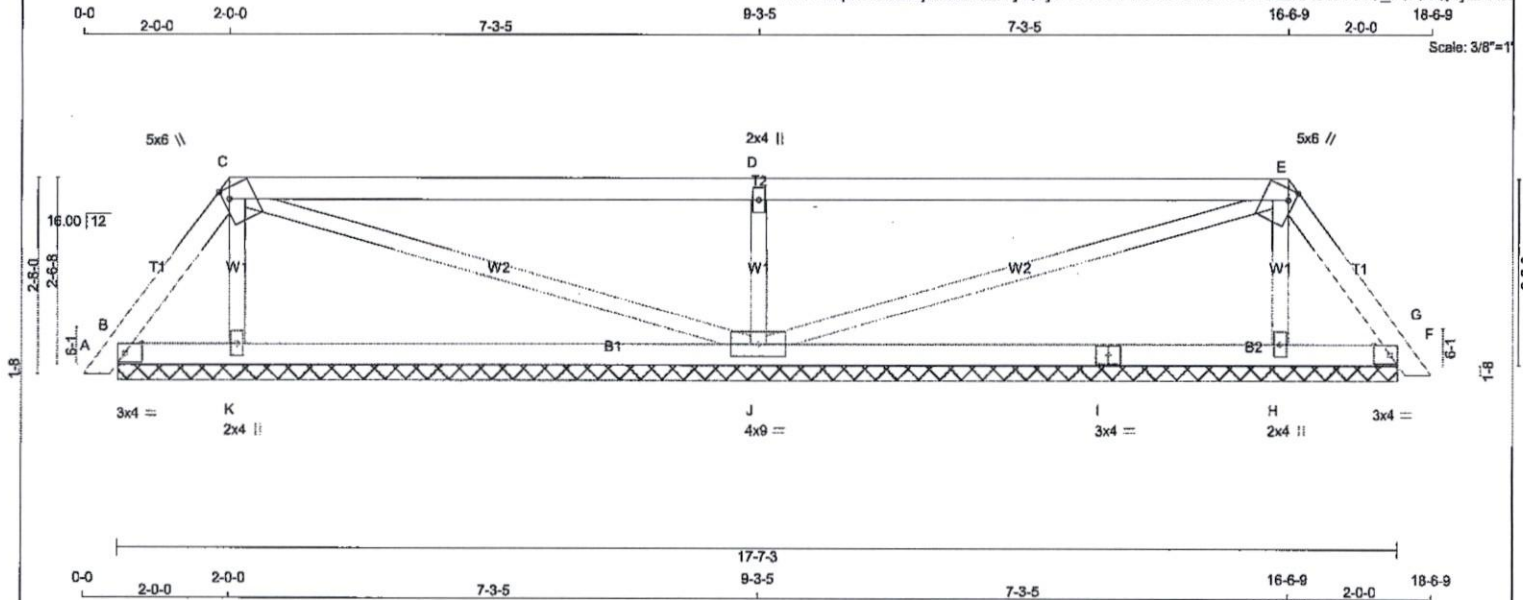


JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME H26P	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112518
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:10:46 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-NG3uY1nc3c?o?8FV0?oNEr5VA3T?75_Pt79vQhyLFHN



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 61 = 182 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

PLATES (table is in inches)	JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75
C	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D	TTWW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
F	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75
H	BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I	BS-I	MT20	3.0	4.0		
J	BMWWW1-I	MT20	4.0	9.0		
K	BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	147	0	147	0	17-7.3 (4-0.0)-8-4	
K	329	0	329	0	17-7.3 (4-0.0)-8-4	
J	926	0	926	0	17-7.3 (4-0.0)-8-4	
H	329	0	329	0	17-7.3 (4-0.0)-8-4	
F	147	0	147	0	17-7.3 (4-0.0)-8-4	

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	99	93 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	6 / 0	0 / 0
K	240	117 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	123 / 0	0 / 0
J	655	432 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	223 / 0	0 / 0
H	240	117 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	123 / 0	0 / 0
F	99	93 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	6 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, K, J, H, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO	LENGTH	FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 11	-84.9 -84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	K-C	-213 / 0	0.03 (1)
B-C	-92 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.03 (1)	6.25	C-J	-27 / 0	0.03 (1)
C-D	-16 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.78 (1)	6.25	J-D	-771 / 0	0.12 (1)
D-E	-16 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.78 (1)	6.25	J-E	-27 / 0	0.03 (1)
E-F	-92 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.03 (1)	6.25	H-E	-213 / 0	0.03 (1)
F-G	0 / 11	-84.9 -84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00			
B-K	0 / 52	-18.5 -18.5	0.15 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 42	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			
J-I	0 / 42	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 42	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			
H-F	0 / 52	-18.5 -18.5	0.15 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.76/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (J-K:4), WB=0.12/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.64 (E) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.16 (I) (INPUT = 1.00)

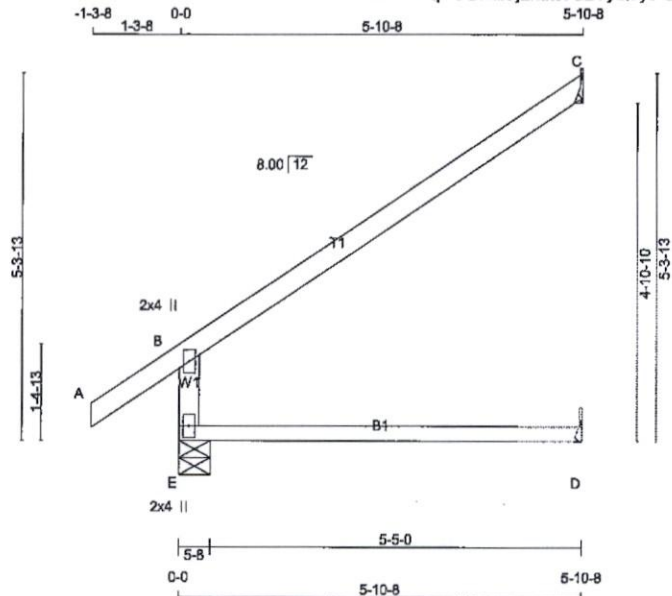
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME J01	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112532
--------------------	-------------------	---------------	----------	-----------------------	------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:12:34 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDiiZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-C2bjDz5MdncTykWGLhkccZ02bJmlyellwJcCRyLFFh



Scale = 1:33.6

TOTAL WEIGHT = 15 X 16 = 240 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
JT	494	0	494	0	5-8	1-8
E	187	0	187	0	MECHANICAL	
C	43	0	48	0	MECHANICAL	

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT C, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT C = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	
E	348	235 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0
C	129	103 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	26 / 0	0 / 0
D	34	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	34 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS		WEBS			
	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX
FR-TO						
E-B	-428 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.16 (4)	7.81	
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00	
B-C	-35 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.50 (1)	6.25	
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00	

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

-OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL (LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL (LL) = $L/998$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL (TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL (TL) = $L/932$ (0.08")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.30/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.20/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618	354	1687

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.28 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.22 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

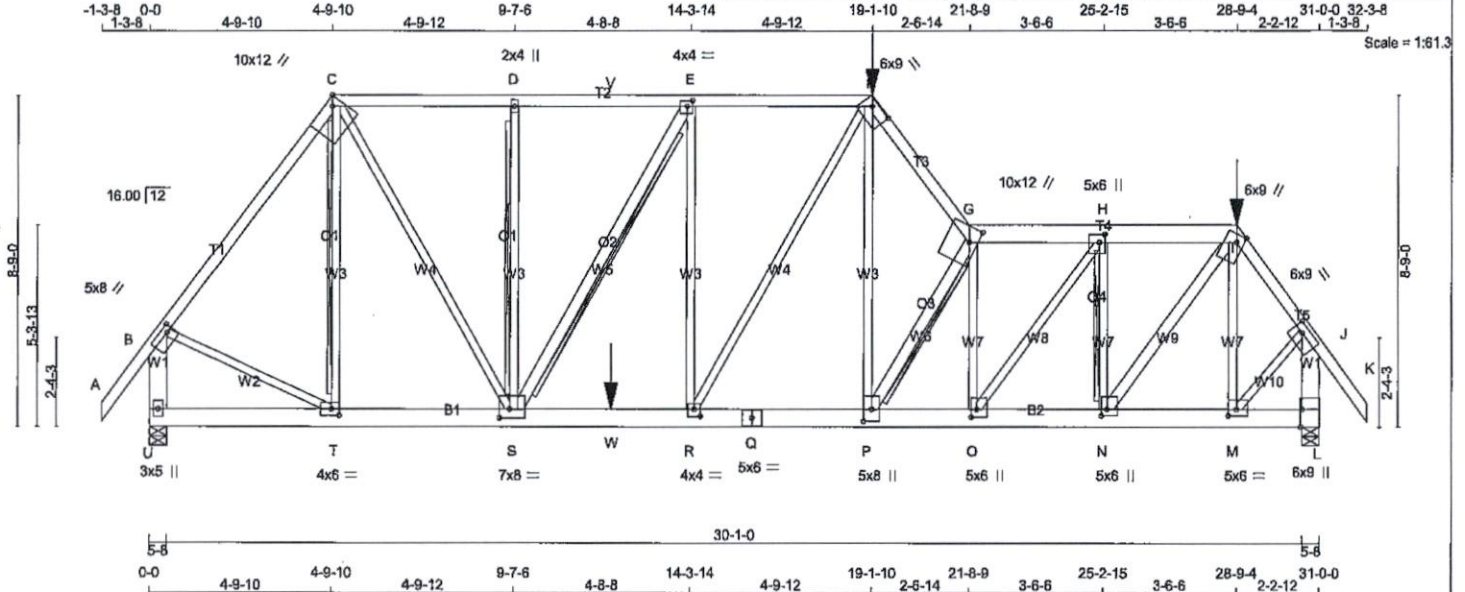
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314485	H20		1	JT-39002	E-19112554

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:24:43 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcldiffZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-uyziVndNbnAbmbldoMa22KW1BEXdAVof3NR2NyKHYo



TOTAL WEIGHT = 201 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - F	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF	
F - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - I	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
U - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - J	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF	
U - Q	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF	
Q - L	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					
S - E	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF	
P - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMWV-1	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75	2.00
C	TTWV-h	MT20	10.0	12.0	Edge	2.75
D	TMWV-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TMWVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75
F	TTWVW-h	MT20	6.0	9.0	1.75	8.00
G	TTWVW+m	MT20	10.0	12.0	4.75	2.50
H	TMWVW+t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	1.75
I	TTWVW+m	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.50	2.25
J	TMWVW-t	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.25	3.00
L	BMV1+t	MT20	6.0	9.0	Edge	0.50
M	BMWVW-1	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
N	BMWVW+t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.75
O	BMWVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	1.75
P	BMWVW+t	MT20	5.0	6.0	3.75	2.50
Q	BS-1	MT20	5.0	6.0		
R	BMWVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.25	2.00
S	BMWVW-t	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.75	3.25
T	BMWVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
U	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQD BRG
JT	VERT 3292	DOWN 3292	0	5-8
L	HORIZ 3990	HORIZ 3990	0	5-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST CASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	COMBINED 2335	SNOW 1495 / 0	LIVE 0 / 0	PERM.LIVE 0 / 0
L	2831	1803 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, L
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) L (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.09 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

2x4 DRY SPF No.2 T-BRACE AT C-T, D-S, E-S, G-P, H-N

FASTEN T AND I-BRACES TO NARROW EDGE OF WEB WITH ONE ROW PER PLY OF 3" COMMON WIRE NAILS @ 6" O.C. WITH 3" MINIMUM END DISTANCE. BRACE MUST COVER 90% OF WEB LENGTH.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	VERT. LOAD	LC1 MAX	MAX. MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	(PLF)	CS1 (LC)	UNBRAC LENGTH	FR-TO	FORCE (LBS)	CS1 (LC)	FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO								
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	T-C	-819 / 0	0.34 (1)
B-C	-2841 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	3.53	C-S	0 / 2879	0.71 (1)
C-D	-3129 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.31 (1)	4.19	S-D	-405 / 0	0.22 (1)
D-V	-3130 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.63 (1)	3.70	S-E	-1575 / 0	0.78 (1)
V-E	-3130 / 0	-188.3	-188.3	0.63 (1)	3.70	R-E	0 / 543	0.13 (1)
E-F	-3950 / 0	-188.3	-188.3	0.69 (1)	3.27	R-F	0 / 617	0.15 (1)
F-G	-6047 / 0	-188.3	-188.3	0.84 (1)	2.09	P-F	0 / 3317	0.82 (1)
G-H	-5422 / 0	-188.3	-188.3	0.32 (1)	3.47	P-G	-3860 / 0	0.76 (1)
H-I	-3963 / 0	-188.3	-188.3	0.25 (1)	4.08	O-G	-2001 / 0	0.76 (1)
I-J	-2935 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.20 (1)	3.88	O-H	0 / 2532	0.63 (1)
J-K	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	N-H	-2843 / 0	0.62 (1)
U-B	-3251 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.29 (1)	5.83	N-I	0 / 3793	0.67 (1)
L-J	-3980 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.35 (1)	5.33	M-I	-1258 / 0	0.48 (1)
						B-T	0 / 1816	0.45 (1)
U-T	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.04 (4)	10.00	M-J	0 / 2257	0.56 (1)
T-S	0 / 1688	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (1)	10.00			
S-W	0 / 3950	-18.5	-18.5	0.82 (1)	10.00			
W-R	0 / 3950	-41.0	-41.0	0.82 (1)	10.00			
R-Q	0 / 3641	-41.0	-41.0	0.60 (1)	10.00			
Q-P	0 / 3641	-41.0	-41.0	0.60 (1)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 5465	-41.0	-41.0	0.60 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 3963	-41.0	-41.0	0.43 (1)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 1731	-41.0	-41.0	0.19 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 0	-41.0	-41.0	0.04 (1)	10.00			

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
F	19-1-10	-355	-355	---	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	---	C1
I	28-9-4	-169	-169	---	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	---	C1
W	12-2-9	-1178	-1178	---	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	---	C1

DESIGN CRITERIA

*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***
GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.
LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT
NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN ALL FLAT SECTIONS BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip

LEFT SETBACK = 4-9-10
RIGHT SETBACK = 2-2-12
END SETBACK = 6-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.
LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 18-9-7 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE RIGHT.

*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***

ADDTL USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.22")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/894 (0.42")

CSI: TC=0.84/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.82/1.00 (R-S:1), WB=0.82/1.00 (F-P:1), GSI=0.53/1.00 (R-S:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2



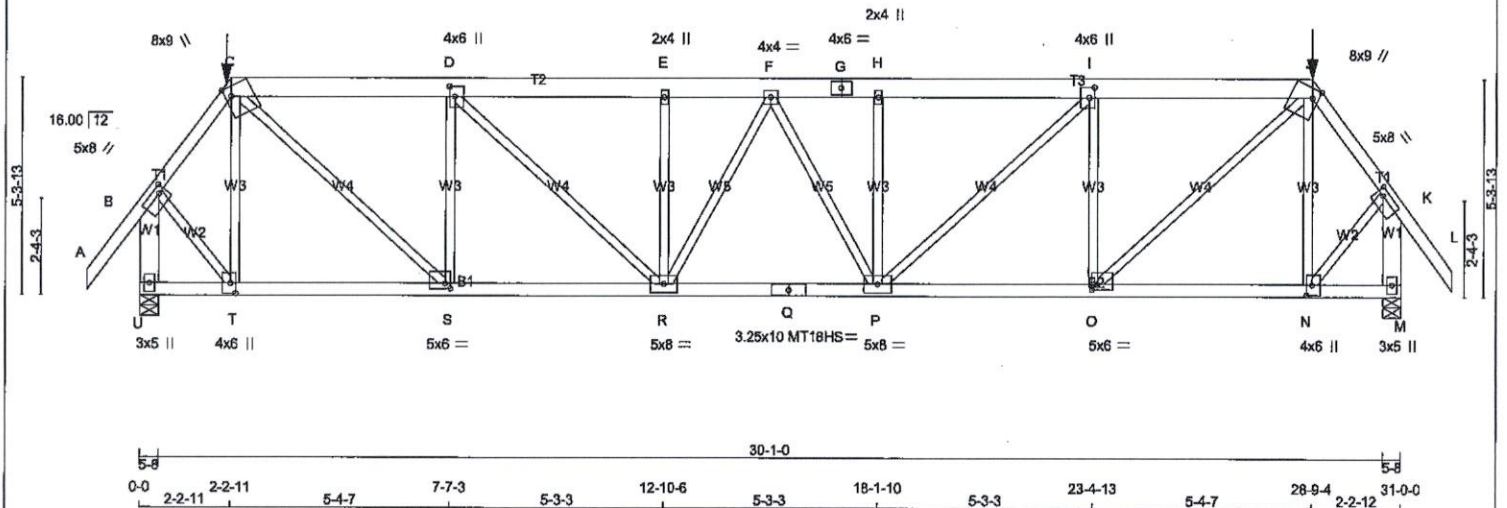
JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314485	H21	1		JT-39002	E-19112555

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:28:34 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmdDfIZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-dPQ1zmQHBluOpGI92p?lvmp3n148FbomWq9gUyKHVB

1-3-8 0-0 2-2-11 5-4-7 7-7-3 5-3-3 12-10-6 2-7-10 15-6-0 2-7-10 18-1-10 5-3-3 23-4-13 5-4-7 28-9-4 31-0-0 32-3-8 1-3-8
Scale = 1:56.7



TOTAL WEIGHT = 163.16

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
C - G	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF		
G - J	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF		
J - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
U - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF		
M - K	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF		
U - Q	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF		
Q - M	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF		

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF
EXCEPT

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQ'D
	GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG
JT	VERT	DOWN	IN-SX	IN-SX
U	3228 0	3228 0	5-8	5-0
M	3228 0	3228 0	5-8	5-0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN.	COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
U	2290	1462 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	828 / 0	0 / 0
M	2290	1462 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	828 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.46 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	W E B S	MAX. FACTORED
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD LC1 MAX (PLF)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)
FR-TO		FROM TO	FR-TO	
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9 0.13 (1)	T-C	-983 / 0
B-C	-2306 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.16 (1)	C-S	0 / 3292
C-D	-3785 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.45 (1)	S-D	-2038 / 0
D-E	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.52 (1)	D-R	0 / 1487
E-F	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.28 (1)	R-E	-662 / 0
F-G	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.28 (1)	F-P	-187 / 0
G-H	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.28 (1)	P-H	-662 / 0
H-I	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.52 (1)	P-I	0 / 1487
I-J	-3785 / 0	-167.1 -167.1 0.45 (1)	O-I	-2038 / 0
J-K	-2307 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.16 (1)	O-J	0 / 3292
K-L	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9 0.13 (1)	N-J	-983 / 0
U-B	-3223 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.30 (1)	B-T	0 / 1805
M-K	-3223 / 0	0.0 0.0 0.30 (1)	N-K	0 / 1806
			R-F	-187 / 0
U-T	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4 0.15 (4)		
T-S	0 / 1361	-36.4 -36.4 0.28 (1)		
S-R	0 / 3785	-36.4 -36.4 0.57 (1)		
R-Q	0 / 4958	-36.4 -36.4 0.71 (1)		
Q-P	0 / 4958	-36.4 -36.4 0.71 (1)		
P-O	0 / 3785	-36.4 -36.4 0.57 (1)		
O-N	0 / 1361	-36.4 -36.4 0.28 (1)		
N-M	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4 0.15 (4)		

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX.	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
C	2-2-11	-138	-138	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	—	C1
J	28-9-4	-138	-138	—	FRONT	VERT	TOTAL	—	C1

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
LEFT SETBACK = 2-2-11
RIGHT SETBACK = 2-2-12
END SETBACK = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
- ADD'L LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.20")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/972$ (0.38")

CSI: TC=0.52/1.00 (H-I:1), BC=0.71/1.00 (P-R:1),
WB=0.83/1.00 (D-S:1), SSI=0.35/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION
(PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656
MT18HS 511 354 2455 1382 3004 2010

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.88 (O) (INPUT = 0.80)

JSI METAL= 0.94 (Q) (INPUT = 1.00)

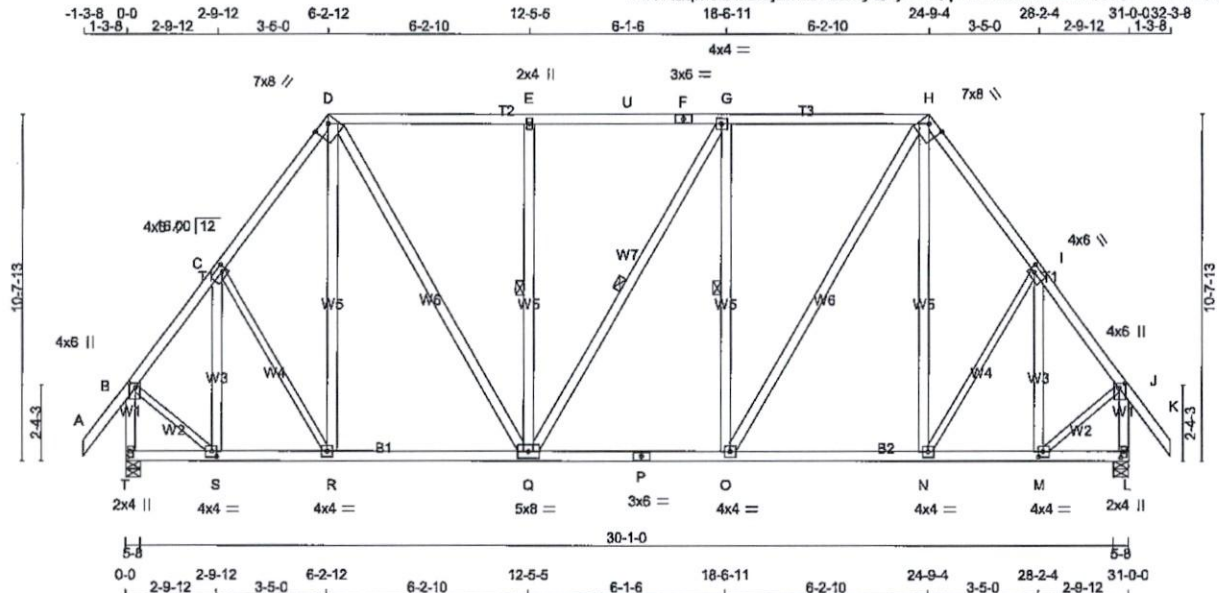
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 314485	TRUSS NAME H25	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112556
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:34:12 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcDfifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-kQrpyLVlbcURMDa6ro30c2OssYY2SdjYU5i2WuyKHPv



Scale = 1:71.4

TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 204 = 1429 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
T - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
T - P	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - R	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - I	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - S	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - J	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.25
C	TMVW-i	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	1.75
D	TTWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00	5.25
E	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TS-i	MT20	3.0	6.0		
G	TMVW-i	MT20	4.0	4.0		
H	TTWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00	5.25
I	TMVW-i	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	1.75
J	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.25
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25	1.00
M	BMVW-i	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
N, O, R						
N	BMVW-i	MT20	4.0	4.0		
P	BS-i	MT20	3.0	6.0		
Q	BMVWW-i	MT20	5.0	8.0		
S	BMVW-i	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
T	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25	1.00

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
JT	1791	0	1791	0
T	1791	0	1791	0
L	1791	0	1791	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE COMBINED	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	1275	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	488 / 0	0 / 0
T	1275	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	488 / 0	0 / 0
L	1275	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	488 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) T, L

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-H, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.38 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-Q, G-Q, G-O.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	S-C	-488 / 0	0.20 (1)
B-C	-1255 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	5.63	C-R	0 / 96	0.02 (1)
C-D	-1398 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.14 (1)	5.38	R-D	0 / 62	0.02 (4)
D-E	-1258 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.43 (1)	2.00	D-Q	0 / 851	0.14 (1)
E-U	-1260 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.39 (1)	2.00	Q-E	-614 / 0	0.35 (1)
U-F	-1260 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.39 (1)	2.00	Q-G	-2 / 0	0.00 (1)
F-G	-1260 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.39 (1)	2.00	G-Q	-615 / 0	0.35 (1)
G-H	-1260 / 0	-92.4 -92.4	0.43 (1)	2.00	O-H	0 / 853	0.14 (1)
H-I	-1398 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.14 (1)	5.38	N-H	0 / 62	0.02 (4)
I-J	-1255 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	5.63	N-I	0 / 95	0.02 (1)
J-K	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	M-I	-488 / 0	0.20 (1)
T-B	-1766 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.23 (1)	6.28	B-S	0 / 938	0.21 (1)
L-J	-1766 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.23 (1)	6.28	M-J	0 / 938	0.21 (1)
T-S	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.03 (4)	10.00			
S-R	0 / 770	-18.5 -18.5	0.19 (1)	10.00			
R-Q	0 / 820	-18.5 -18.5	0.22 (4)	10.00			
Q-P	0 / 1261	-18.5 -18.5	0.28 (1)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 1261	-18.5 -18.5	0.28 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 820	-18.5 -18.5	0.22 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 770	-18.5 -18.5	0.18 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.03 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL = 23.3 PSF
	DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH.	LL = 0.0 PSF
	DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.09")

CSI: TC=0.43/1.00 (G-H:1), BC=0.28/1.00 (O-Q:1), WB=0.35/1.00 (G-O:1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (G-H:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
			788
			1987
			1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (O) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.44 (J) (INPUT = 1.00)

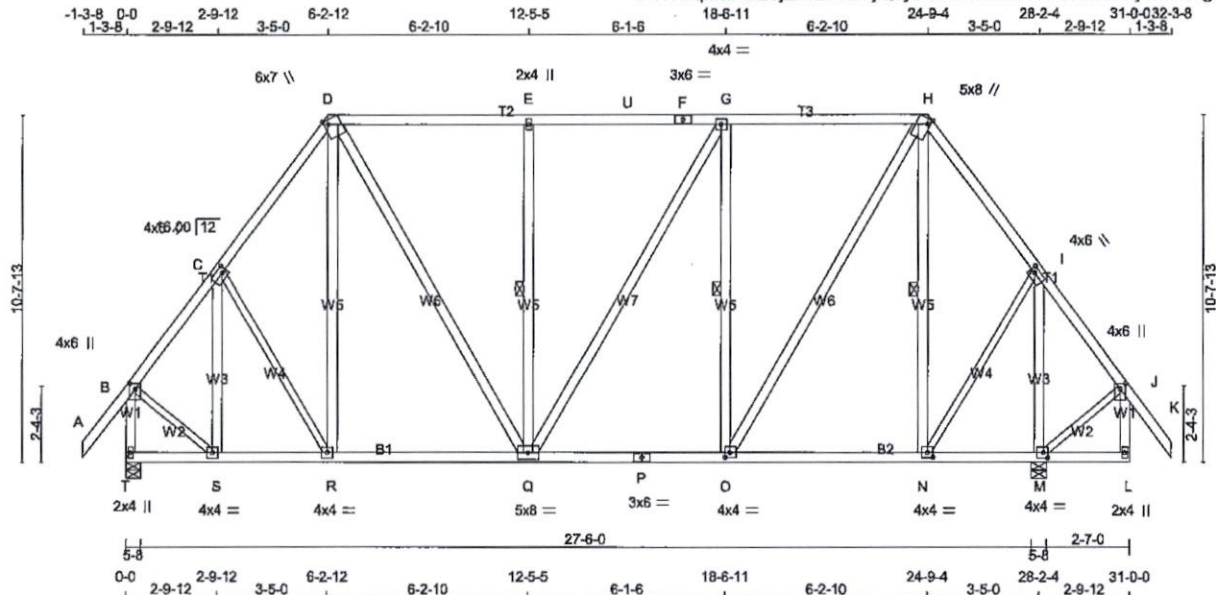
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314485	H25C		1	JT-39002	E-19112557

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 Mitek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:34:33 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcldfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-cTcdKWmTe37SORh8aixxyTmSi0kg1XeJsfmAYKHPa



Scale = 1:71.4

TOTAL WEIGHT = 4 X 204 = 817 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
T - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
T - P	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
C - R	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - I	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - S	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - J	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
C	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	1.75
D	TTVW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
E	TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
G	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
H	TTVW+m	MT20	5.0	8.0	Edge	1.00
I	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
J	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
L	BMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
M	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.50
N	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	2.00
O	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75
P	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
Q	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0		
R	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
S	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
T	BMV-t	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT 1612	DOWN 1612	0	5-8
M	HORZ 0	HORZ 0	0	2-6
		UPLIFT 0	5-8	2-1

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
T	1148	709 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	439 / 0	0 / 0
M	1403	866 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	537 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) T, M

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-H, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.68 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 6.25 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-Q, G-O, H-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1) (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC2) (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC3) (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC4) (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC5) (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC6) (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC7) (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC8) (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC9) (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC10) (PLF)
FR-TO													
A-B	0 / 48												
B-C	-1108 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00								
C-D	-1218 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	5.68								
D-E	-1045 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	2.00								
E-U	-1045 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	2.00								
U-F	-1045 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	2.00								
F-G	-1045 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	2.00								
G-H	-940 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	2.00								
H-I	-698 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	6.25								
I-J	0 / 204	-84.9	-84.9	0.19 (1)	10.00								
J-K	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00								
T-B	-1588 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.20 (1)	6.55								
L-J	0 / 20	0.0	0.0	0.00 (4)	10.00								
T-S	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.03 (4)	10.00								
S-R	0 / 682	-18.5	-18.5	0.17 (1)	10.00								
R-Q	0 / 712	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00								
Q-P	0 / 941	-18.5	-18.5	0.24 (4)	10.00								
P-O	0 / 941	-18.5	-18.5	0.24 (4)	10.00								
O-N	0 / 390	-18.5	-18.5	0.18 (4)	10.00								
N-M	-103 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.07 (4)	6.25								
M-L	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (1)	10.00								

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL	= 23.3 PSF
DL	= 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL	= 0.0 PSF
DL	= 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.94")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.94")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.08")

CANTILEVER DEFLECTION:
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/120$ (0.28")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/120$ (0.28")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.02")

CSI: TC=0.42/1.00 (D-E-1), BC=0.24/1.00 (O-Q-4), WB=0.76/1.00 (I-M-1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (G-H-1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

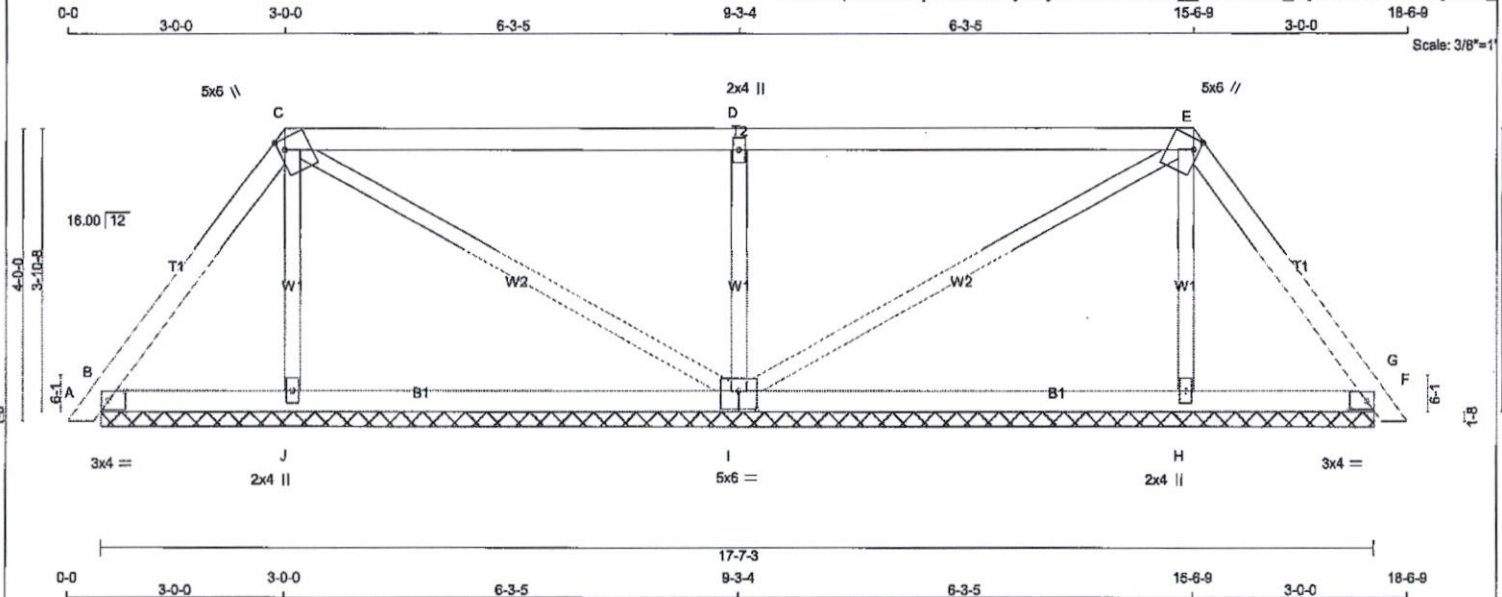
JSI GRIP= 0.88 (I) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.39 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314485	H27P		1	JT-39002	E-19112558

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:36:15 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcldifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-d5nJkO?SdO_d6UIY7ns5_7rj8ZkmlDfkn?2LGyKHO



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 65 = 130 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF		
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF		
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.						

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
B	222	0	222	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)-8-15	
J	314	0	314	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)-8-15	
I	808	0	808	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)-8-15	
H	314	0	314	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)-8-15	
F	222	0	222	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)-8-15	

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
		SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	153	122 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	31 / 0	0 / 0
J	229	108 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	122 / 0	0 / 0
I	568	392 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	175 / 0	0 / 0
H	229	108 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	122 / 0	0 / 0
F	153	122 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	31 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, J, I, H, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD LC1		MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)
		FROM	TO			
FR-TO						
A-B	0 / 11	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00	J-C	-196 / 0
B-C	-106 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.09 (1)	6.25	C-I	-51 / 0
C-D	-11 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.57 (1)	6.25	I-E	-685 / 0
D-E	-11 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.57 (1)	6.25	E-H	-51 / 0
E-F	-106 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.09 (1)	6.25	H-E	-196 / 0
F-G	0 / 11	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00		
B-J	0 / 81	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)	10.00		
J-I	0 / 56	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)	10.00		
I-H	0 / 56	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)	10.00		
H-F	0 / 81	-18.5	-18.5 0.16 (4)	10.00		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.57/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.16/1.00 (B-J:4), WB=0.16/1.00 (D-I:1), SSI=0.26/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LB BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.67 (I) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.35 (I) (INPUT = 1.00)

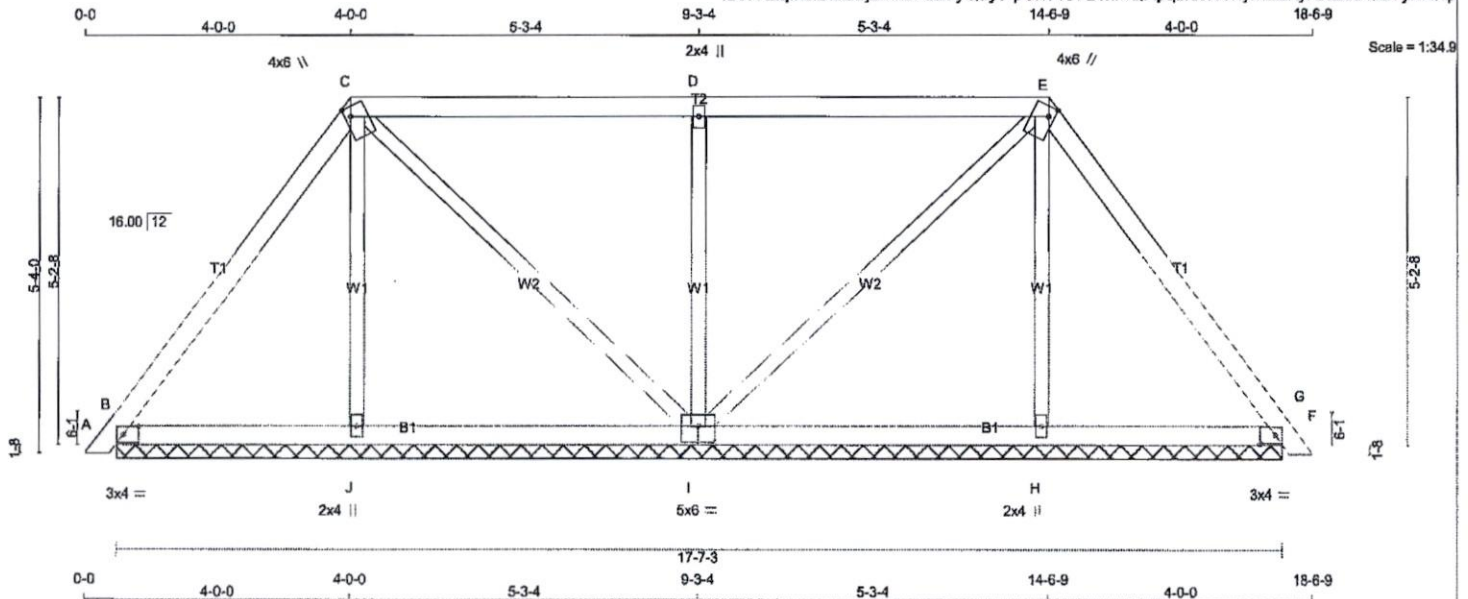
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:36:26 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldiifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-pCxT197L1nMQRpqshxTR1IymZZKyrGtGlxABD7yKHNP



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 70 = 209 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT		REQRD	
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
B	288	0	288	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9 2-0-0		
J	280	0	280	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9 2-0-0		
I	743	0	743	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9 2-0-0		
H	280	0	280	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9 2-0-0		
F	288	0	288	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9 2-0-0		

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	201	147 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	54 / 0	0 / 0
J	205	96 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	108 / 0	0 / 0
I	521	366 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	156 / 0	0 / 0
H	205	96 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	108 / 0	0 / 0
F	201	147 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	54 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, J, I, H, F

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED			MAX. FACTORED				
MEMB.	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1	MAX.	MAX.	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX.	
	(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	UNBRAC	LENGTH		(LBS)	CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM	TO			FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 11	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00	J-C	-176 / 0	0.07 (1)	
B-C	-109 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.18 (1)	6.25	C-I	-79 / 0	0.08 (1)	
C-D	-2 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.40 (1)	10.00	I-D	-559 / 0	0.22 (1)	
D-E	-2 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.40 (1)	10.00	I-E	-79 / 0	0.08 (1)	
E-F	-109 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.18 (1)	6.25	H-E	-176 / 0	0.07 (1)	
F-G	0 / 11	-84.9	-84.9	0.01 (1)	10.00				
B-J	0 / 64	-18.5	-18.5	0.12 (4)	10.00				
J-I	0 / 60	-18.5	-18.5	0.12 (4)	10.00				
I-H	0 / 60	-18.5	-18.5	0.12 (4)	10.00				
H-F	0 / 64	-18.5	-18.5	0.12 (4)	10.00				

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL = 23.3	PSF
DL = 6.0	PSF	
BOT CH.	LL = 0.0	PSF
DL = 7.4	PSF	
TOTAL LOAD	= 36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.40/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.12/1.00 (F-H:4), WB=0.22/1.00 (D-I:1), SSI=0.22/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.64 (C) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL = 0.32 (I) (INPUT = 1.00)

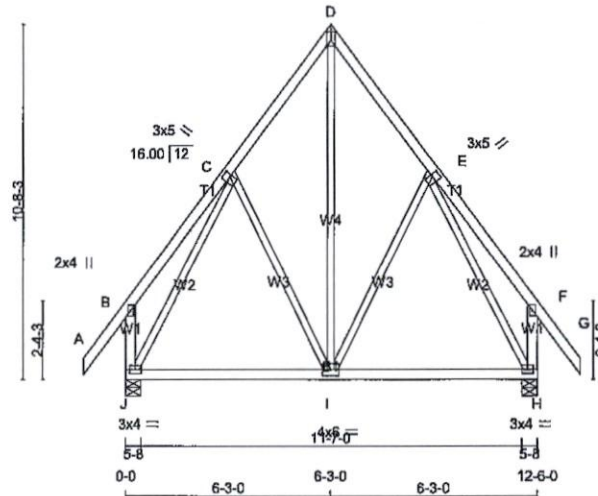
JOB NAME 314485	TRUSS NAME H29	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112560
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:36:38 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-SWg0ZGGiCTjtfIAOSHFWqRtiPO2fdr23p4meRyKHNd

-1-3-8 0-0 3-2-12 3-0-4 6-3-0 3-0-4 9-3-4 12-6-0 13-9-8
1-3-8 3-2-12 3-0-4 3-2-12 1-3-8
3x5 II

Scale = 1:70.1



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 78 = 155 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVWV+1	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.25	0.75
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge
E	TMVWV+1	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.25	0.75
F	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
H	BMVW1-1	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I	BMVWV-1	MT20	4.0	6.0		
J	BMVW1-1	MT20	3.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT
J	766	0	766	0	0
H	766	0	766	0	0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	541	357 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0
H	541	357 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) J, H

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	I-D	0 / 333	0.07 (1)	
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	I-E	-108 / 0	0.10 (1)	
C-D	-364 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1)	C-I	-108 / 0	0.10 (1)	
D-E	-364 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1)	J-C	-564 / 0	0.48 (1)	
E-F	0 / 25	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	E-H	-564 / 0	0.48 (1)	
F-G	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)				
J-B	-218 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)				
H-F	-218 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)				
J-I	0 / 255	-18.5 -18.5	0.23 (4)				
I-H	0 / 255	-18.5 -18.5	0.23 (4)				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-08, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.04")

CSI: TC=0.13/1.00 (E-F:1), BC=0.23/1.00 (I-J:4), WB=0.48/1.00 (C-J:1), SS=0.10/1.00 (H-I:4)
DOI LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES		PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR		SECTION	
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PSI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 Inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.76 (E) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.36 (E) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314485	H29S		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

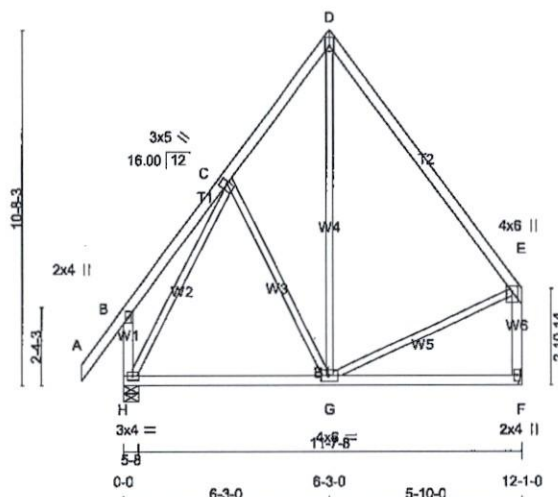
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:36:43 2018 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcldiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-pTTvczK01?V?_Qd7B?HQDt9jgQ6QKuPnD5nXKeyKHNY

-1-3-8 0-0 3-2-12 3-0-4 6-3-0 5-10-0 12-1-0
1-3-8 3-2-12 3-0-4 6-3-0 5-10-0 12-1-0
3x5 II

Scale = 1:70.1



TOTAL WEIGHT = 4 X 69 = 276 lb

LUMBER	N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - E	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF	
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF
EXCEPT

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.25	0.75
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge
E	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	BMVW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H	BMVW1-t	MT20	3.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
F	624	0	624	0
H	744	0	744	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
F	443	281 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	162 / 0	0 / 0
H	526	347 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	178 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX	CS1 (LC)	UNBRAC LENGTH	FR-TO	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	CS1 (LC)
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-G	-113 / 0	0.10 (1)		
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9	-84.9	0.14 (1)	10.00	G-D	0 / 168	0.05 (4)		
C-D	-342 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.10 (1)	6.25	H-C	-540 / 0	0.46 (1)		
D-E	-318 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.25 (1)	6.25	G-E	0 / 208	0.05 (1)		
H-B	-218 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81					
F-E	-584 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.09 (1)	7.81					
H-G	0 / 244	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00					
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.19 (4)	10.00					

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 088-08, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.04")

CSI: TC=0.25/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.46/1.00 (C-H:1), SS=0.12/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1687

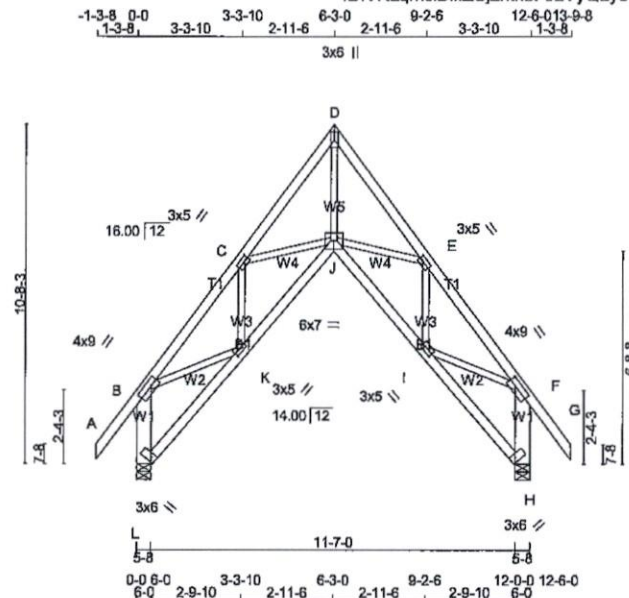
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.73 (C) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.34 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:36:49 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-ddqAs0PndrG9IL5HYGQqT8Pm4rAkkeLfb0ErXlyKHNS



Scale = 1:73.4

TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 76 = 152 lb [M/F]

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES			
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2
L - B	2x6	DRY	No.2
H - F	2x6	DRY	No.2
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF
EXCEPT

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	9.0	2.00	3.00
C	TMWW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	1.50
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	6.0		
E	TMWW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	1.50
F	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	9.0	2.00	3.00
H	BVM1-H	MT20	3.0	6.0	Edge	
I	BMWW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	1.75
J	BBWW-p	MT20	6.0	7.0		
K	BMWW-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	1.75
L	BVM1-H	MT20	3.0	6.0	2.00	Edge

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS			
	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	HORZ	BRG
L	766	0	5-8
H	766	0	5-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS			
1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS		
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE
L	541	357 / 0	0 / 0
H	541	357 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) L, H
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JOINT(S) L, H (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.18 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED LC1 MAX (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO	LENGTH FR-TO
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1) 10.00
B-C	-902 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.11 (1) 6.25
C-D	-983 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1) 6.18
D-E	-983 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1) 6.18
E-F	-902 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.11 (1) 6.25
F-G	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1) 10.00
L-B	-739 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.07 (1) 7.81
H-F	-739 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.07 (1) 7.81
L-K	0 / 5	-18.5 -18.5	0.05 (4) 10.00
K-J	0 / 848	-18.5 -18.5	0.16 (1) 10.00
J-I	0 / 848	-18.5 -18.5	0.16 (1) 10.00
I-H	0 / 5	-18.5 -18.5	0.05 (4) 10.00

WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED LC1 MAX (LC)	
J-D	0 / 1344	0.30 (1)	
B-K	0 / 601	0.14 (1)	
K-C	-347 / 0	0.07 (1)	
C-J	0 / 22	0.00 (1)	
I-F	0 / 601	0.14 (1)	
I-E	-347 / 0	0.07 (1)	
J-E	0 / 22	0.00 (1)	

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2016, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.07")

CSI: TC=0.12/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.16/1.00 (I-J:1), WB=0.30/1.00 (D-J:1), SS=0.08/1.00 (E-F:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.76 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.28 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





JSI GRIP= 0.76 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.28 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

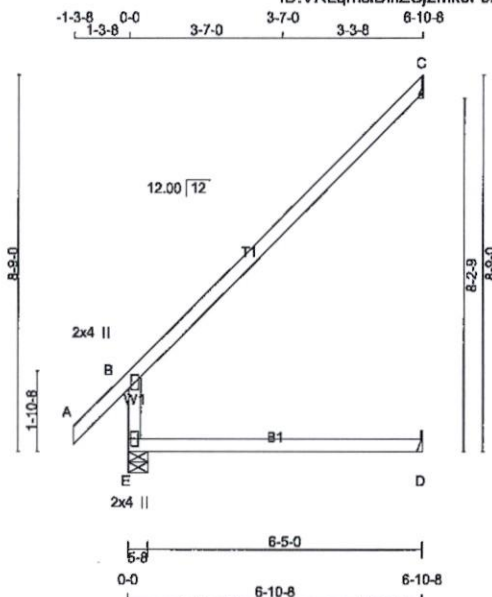
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 314485	TRUSS NAME J02	QUANTITY	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112564
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 8 Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:39:23 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-7F8OBgGNL9glA?stZc8xidnzXwklpMBK?_Y?yNyKHL2



Scale = 1:53.9

TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 23 = 161 lb

LUMBER				DESCR.	
N. L. G. A. RULES	SIZE	LUMBER		SPF	
E - B	2x4 DRY	No.2		SPF	
A - C	2x4 DRY	No.2		SPF	
E - D	2x4 DRY	No.2		SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS			FACTORED			MAXIMUM FACTORED			INPUT		REQRD	
JT	GROSS REACTION		DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
E	556	0	556	0	0	556	0	0	5-8	1-8		
C	219	0	219	0	0	219	0	0	MECHANICAL			
D	54	0	61	0	0	61	0	0	MECHANICAL			

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT C, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT C = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
E	392	265 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	127 / 0	0 / 0
C	151	120 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	31 / 0	0 / 0
D	43	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	43 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED (LC) (PLF)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED (LC) (PLF)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
E-B	-483 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.14 (4)	7.81			
A-B	0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00			
B-C	-52 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.55 (1)	6.25			
E-D	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.19 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (0.23")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)= L/999 (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (0.23")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)= L/999 (0.06")

CSI: TC=0.55/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.19/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.20/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.38 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.25 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



May 27, 2019

Re: Expiration Date for Technical Bulletins Extended to 12/31/2019

Please be advised that the expiration date of the Technical Bulletins listed below has been extended until December 31, 2019.

T-SPECCP17	T-SPECH17	T-SPECDSHGUS17R
T-SPECHGUS17-R	T-SPECHHUS17-R	T-SPECHUS17
T-SPECLF17	T-SPECLT17	T-SPECLU17
T-SPECCLUL17	T-SPECLUS17	T-SPECSUR17
T-SPECTBE17	T-SPECTC17	T-SPECTHGB17
T-SPECTHGBHV17	T-SPECTHGQ17	T-SPECTHGW17
T-SPECLSULSSU17	T-SPECHTHGQ17	T-SPECSTHGQ17

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding the above, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,



Brent Bunting, P.Eng.
Simpson Strong-Tie Canada, Ltd.



LUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

All LUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

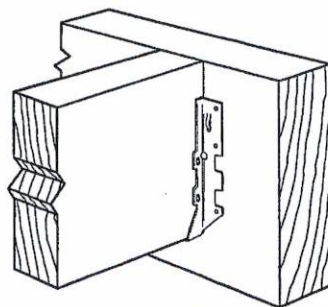
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

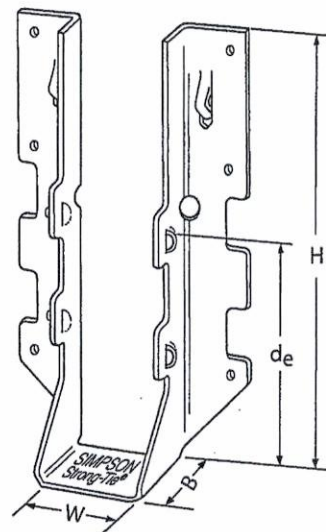
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire, 10d = 0.148" x 3" long common wire.
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.

Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified



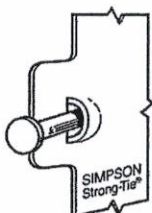
Typical LUS
Installation



LUS28

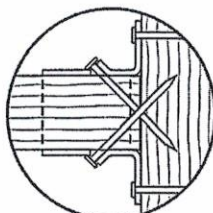
Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _e ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift	Normal	Uplift	Normal
								(K _p =1.15)	(K _p =1.00)	(K _p =1.15)	(K _p =1.00)
LUS24	18	1⅞	3⅞	1¾	1⅝	(4) 10d	(2) 10d	710	1630	645	1155
LUS24-2	18	3⅞	3⅞	2	1⅝	(4) 16d	(2) 16d	835	2020	590	1435
LUS26	18	1⅞	4¾	1¾	3⅝	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2170	1290	1630
LUS26-2	18	3⅞	4¾	2	4	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	1920
LUS26-3	18	4⅞	4¾	2	3¼	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	2340
LUS28	18	1⅞	6⅞	1¾	3¾	(6) 10d	(6) 10d	1420	2520	1290	1790
LUS28-2	18	3⅞	7	2	4	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2575
LUS28-3	18	4⅞	6¼	2	3¼	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2375
LUS210	18	1⅞	7⅝	1¾	3⅞	(8) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2785	1290	2210
LUS210-2	18	3⅞	9	2	6	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	4500	2320	3195
LUS210-3	18	4⅞	8⅝	2	5¼	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	3345	2320	2375

1. d_e is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Dome Double Shear Nailing prevents tabs breaking off (available on some models).

U.S. Patent
5,603,580



Double Shear Nailing
Top View.



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

TC – Truss Connectors



The TC truss connector is an ideal connector for scissor trusses and can allow horizontal movement up to 1/4". The TC also attaches plated trusses to top plates or sill plates to resist uplift forces. Typically used on one or both ends of truss as determined by the building designer.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

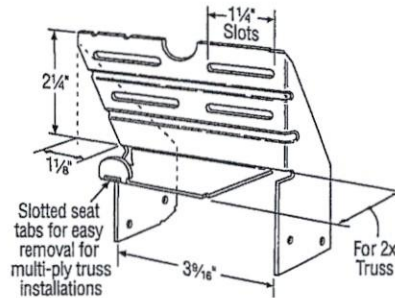
Design: Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA 086-14

Installation:

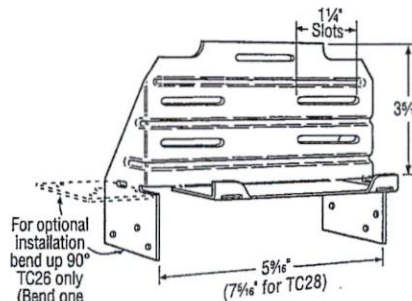
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 10d = 0.148" dia. x 3" long common wire, 10d x 1 1/2" = 0.148" dia. x 1 1/2" long.
- Drive 10d nails into the truss at the inside end of the slotted holes (inside end is towards the centre of the truss) and clinch on the back side. Do not seat these nails into the truss—allow room under the nail head for movement of the truss with respect to the wall.

Optional TC Installation:

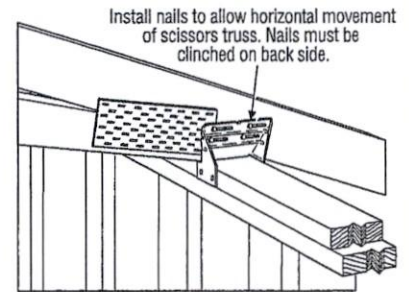
- Bend one flange up 90°. Drive specified nails into the top and face of the top plates or install Titen® screws into the top and face of masonry wall. See optional load tables and installation details.



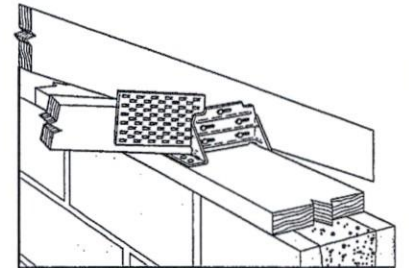
TC24
U.S. Patent 4,932,173



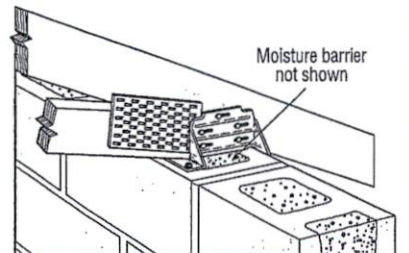
TC26
(TC28 Similar)



Typical TC24 Installation



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using a Wood Nailer (8", 10", 12" Wall Installation Similar)



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using Titen Screws

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K _o =1.15)	Uplift (K _o =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC24	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	605	430
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720
TC28	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720

Optional TC Installation Table

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K _o =1.15)	Uplift (K _o =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d x 1 1/2"	810	660
	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	930	660

1. Factored resistances have been increased 15% for earthquake or wind loading; no further increase allowed; reduce where other loads govern.
2. Grout strength is 15 MPa minimum.
3. Optional TC26 Installation with 10d nails requires minimum 3" top plate thickness.
4. TC26 fastened to grouted concrete block with (6) – 3/8" x 2 1/4" Titen screws has a factored uplift resistance of 275 lb.



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company, Inc.

T-SPECTC17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

HHUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

SIMPSON
Strong-Tie

All HHUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections. Do not bend or remove tabs.

Material: 14 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

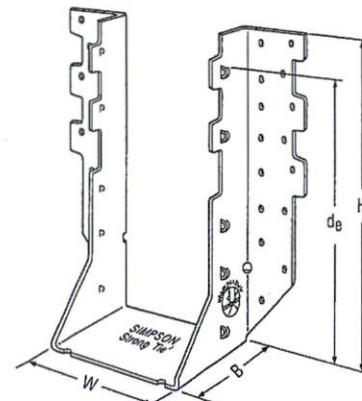
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

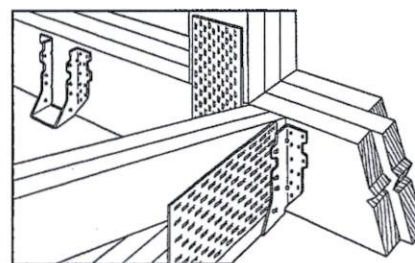
- Use all specified fasteners
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications

Options:

- See current catalogue for options



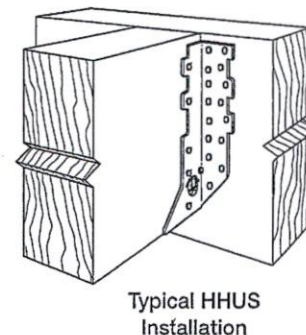
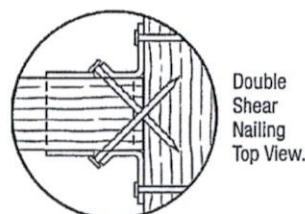
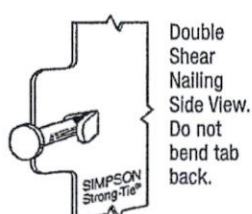
HHUS410



Typical HHUS Installation
(Truss Designer to provide
fastener quantity for connecting
multiple members together)

Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _b ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K _o =1.15)	Normal (K _o =1.00)	Uplift (K _o =1.15)	Normal (K _o =1.00)
HHUS26-2	14	3 5/16	5 15/16	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2850	7335	2065	5205
HHUS28-2	14	3 5/16	7 7/32	3	6 5/32	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8940	2675	6345
HHUS210-2	14	3 5/16	9 9/32	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9660	4310	7000
HHUS210-3	14	4 11/16	9	3	7 15/16	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS210-4	14	6 1/8	8 29/32	3	7 27/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS46	14	3 5/8	5 15/32	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2540	7335	2065	5205
HHUS48	14	3 5/8	7 1/8	3	6 1/8	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8945	2267	6345
HHUS410	14	3 5/8	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9855	4310	7000
HHUS5.50/10	14	5 1/2	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS7.25/10	14	7 1/4	9	3 5/16	7 29/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10770	4310	7650

1. d_b is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



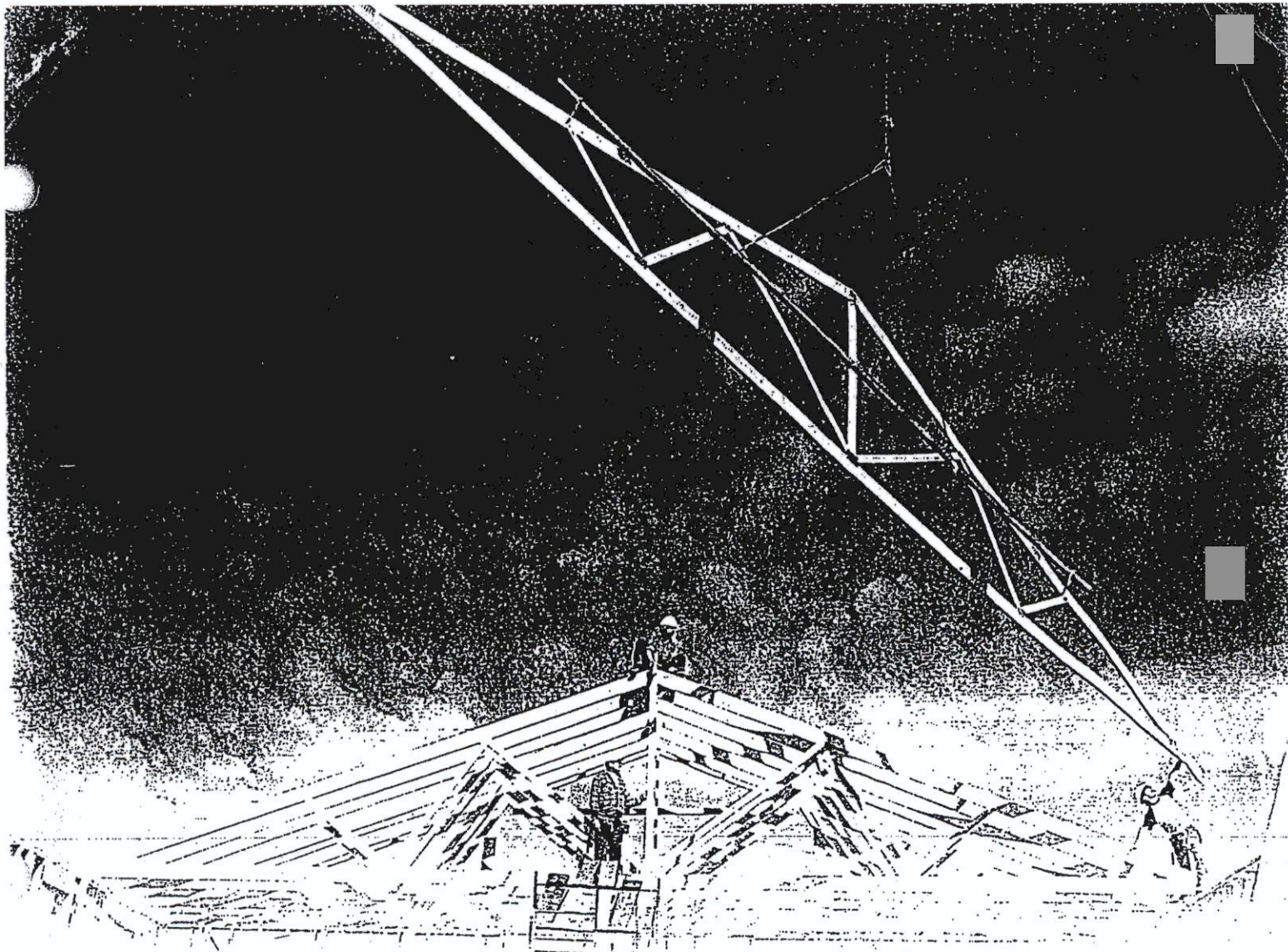
LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECHHUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com



Wood Truss Installation

**A Guide to proper handling, erecting and bracing
metal plate connected wood trusses**

Table of Content

	Warning.....	4
1	Unloading & Lifting.....	5
2	Job Site Handling.....	5
3	Hoisting.....	6
4	Beginning the Erection Process.....	7
5	Erection Tolerance.....	8
6	Bracing.....	8
7	Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof.....	9
8	Stacking Materials.....	10
	Caution Notes.....	11

Warning



General

Familiarity with the Construction Design Documents, the Truss Design Drawings, and Truss Placement Plans (if required by the Construction Design Documents) is required to properly erect, brace, and connect the trusses to the building system.

All of the care and quality involved in the design and manufacture of wood trusses can be jeopardized if the trusses are not properly handled, erected, and braced.

The consequences of improper handling, erecting, and bracing may be a collapse of the structure, which at best is a substantial loss of time and materials, and at worst is a loss of life. The majority of truss accidents occur during truss installation and not as a result of improper design or manufacture.

Prior to truss erection, the builder/erector shall meet with the erection crew for a safety and planning meeting, making sure each crew member understands his or her roles and responsibilities during the erection process.

Temporary Erection Bracing

Trusses are not marked in any way to identify the frequency, or location of temporary erection bracing.

All temporary bracing shall comply with the latest edition of *Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing & Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses* (HIB), published by the Truss Plate Institute, and/or as specified in the Construction Design Documents prepared by the building designer.

Permanent Truss Bracing

Permanent bracing for the roof or floor trusses is the responsibility of the building designer and should be shown on the Construction Design Documents. Permanent bracing locations for individual compression members of a wood truss are shown on the Truss Design Drawings, and shall be installed by the building or erection contractor. This bracing is needed for the proper performance of individual trusses within the roof or floor system. The design and connection of the bracing to the truss and then to the overall building system is the responsibility of the building designer, and is in addition to the permanent bracing plan, which is also specified by the building designer.

Special Design Requirements

Special design requirements, such as wind bracing, portal bracing, seismic bracing, diaphragms, shear walls, or other load transfer elements and their connections to wood trusses must be considered separately by the building designer, who shall determine size, location, and method of connections for all bracing as needed to resist these forces.

Unloading & Lifting

Never handle trusses flat

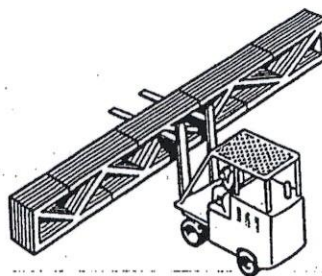
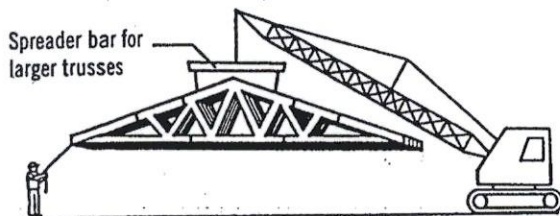
Beginning with the unloading process, and throughout all phases of construction, care must be taken to avoid lateral bending of trusses, which can cause damage to the lumber and metal connector plates at the joints.



Avoid lateral bending

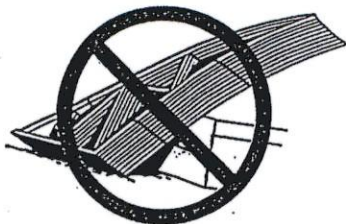
- Use special care in windy weather.
- If using a crane within 10 feet of an electric line, contact the local power company.
- If using a crane within 5 miles of an airport, contact the airport 30 days prior to erection to learn about any safety regulations that must be followed.

Job Site Handling



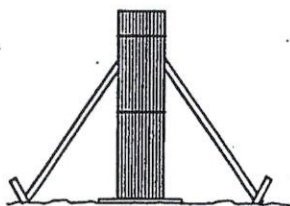
All trusses should be picked up at the top chords in a vertical position only

Proper banding and smooth ground allow for unloading of trusses without damage. This should be done as close to the building site as possible to minimize handling. Do not break banding until installation begins. Hand erection of trusses is allowed, provided excessive lateral bending is prevented.



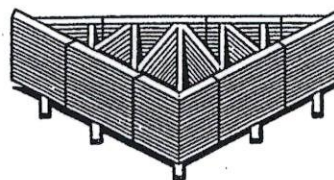
Do not store unbraced bundles upright

If trusses are stored vertically they shall be braced in a manner that will prevent tipping or topping. Generally cutting of the banding is done just prior to installation.



Do not store on uneven ground

If trusses are stored horizontally, blocking should be used on eight to ten foot centers, or as required, to minimize lateral bending and moisture gain.



Care should be exercised when removing banding to avoid damaging trusses.

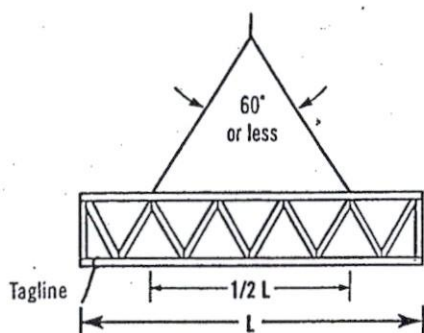
During long term storage, trusses shall be protected from the environment in a manner that provides for adequate ventilation of the trusses. If tarpaulins or other material is used, the ends shall be left open for ventilation. Plastic is not recommended, since it can trap moisture.

3 Hoisting

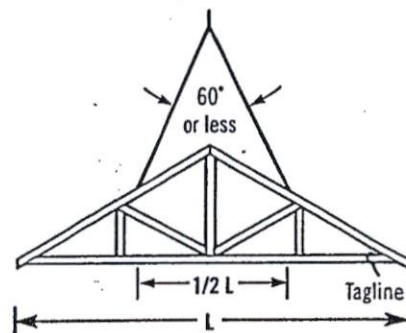
All trusses that are erected one at a time shall be held safely in position by the erection equipment until such time as all necessary bracing has been installed and the ends of the trusses are securely fastened to the building.



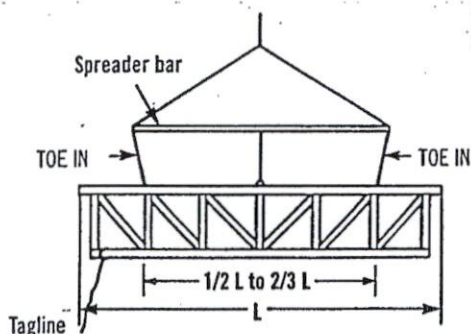
Avoid lateral bending



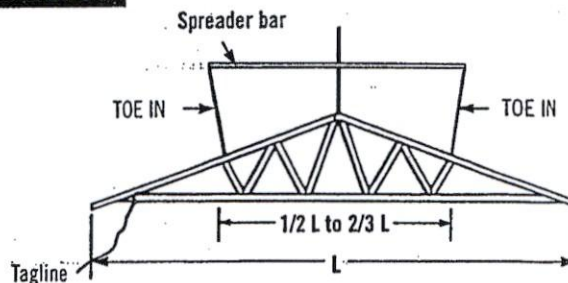
$L \leq 30'$



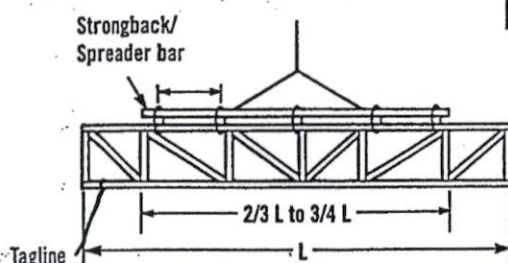
Truss sling is acceptable where these criteria are met.



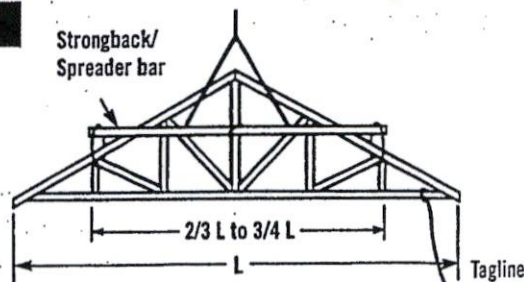
$30' < L \leq 60'$



Use spreader bar in all other cases. It should be noted that the lines from the ends of the spreader bar "TOE IN"; if these lines should "TOE OUT" the truss may fold in half.



$L > 60'$



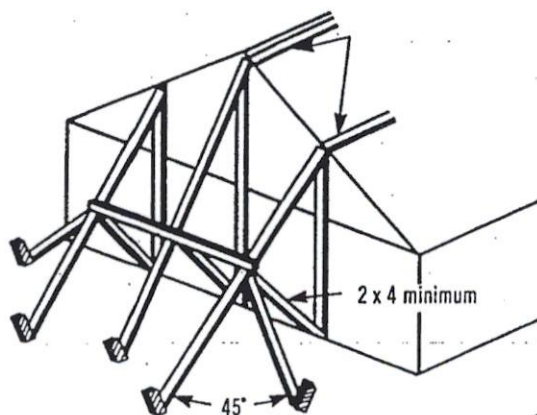
For lifting trusses with spans in excess of 60 feet, it is recommended that a strongback/spreader bar be used as illustrated. The strongback/spreader bar should be attached to the top chord and web members at intervals of approximately 10 feet. Further, the strongback/spreader bar should be at or above the mid-height of the truss to prevent overturning. The strongback/spreader bar can be of any material with sufficient strength to safely carry the weight of the truss and sufficient rigidity to adequately resist bending of the truss.

4 Beginning the Erection Process

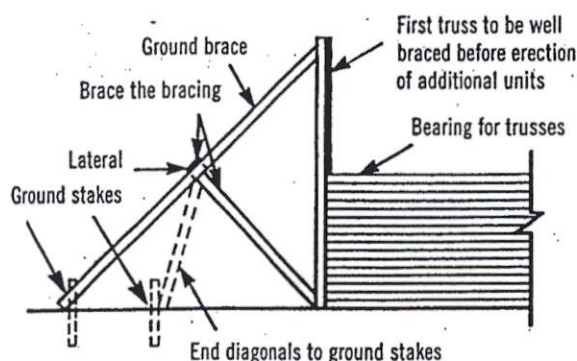
It is important for the builder or erection contractor to provide substantial bracing for the first truss erected. The two or more trusses making up the rest of the first set are tied to and rely upon the first truss for stability. Likewise, after this first set of trusses is adequately cross-braced, the remaining trusses installed rely upon this first set for stability. Thus, the performance of the truss bracing system depends to a great extent on how well the first group of trusses is braced.

Ground Brace – Exterior

One satisfactory method ties the first unit of trusses off to a series of braces that are attached to a stake driven into the ground and securely anchored. The ground brace itself should be supported as shown below or it is apt to buckle. Additional ground braces in the opposite direction, inside the building, are also recommended.

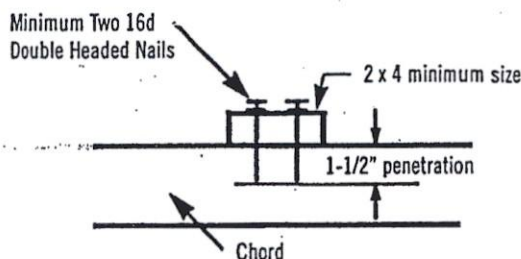
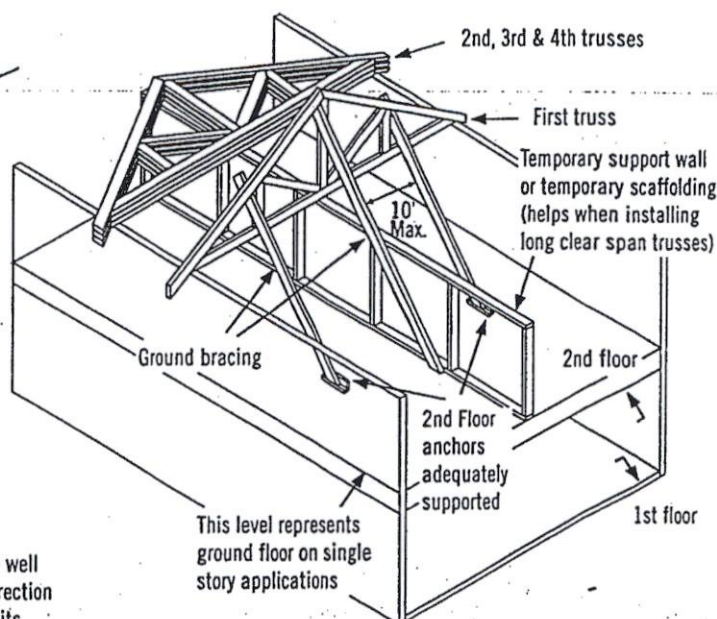


Note: Locate ground braces for first truss directly in line with all rows of top chord continuous lateral bracing (either temporary or permanent).



Ground Brace – Interior

Another satisfactory method where height of building or ground conditions prohibit bracing from the exterior is to tie the first truss rigidly in place from the interior at the floor level, provided the floor is substantially completed and capable of supporting the ground bracing forces. Securely fasten the first truss to the middle of the building. Brace the bracing similar to exterior ground bracing shown at left. Set trusses from the middle toward the end of the building. Properly cross-brace the first set of trusses before removing floor braces and setting remaining trusses.

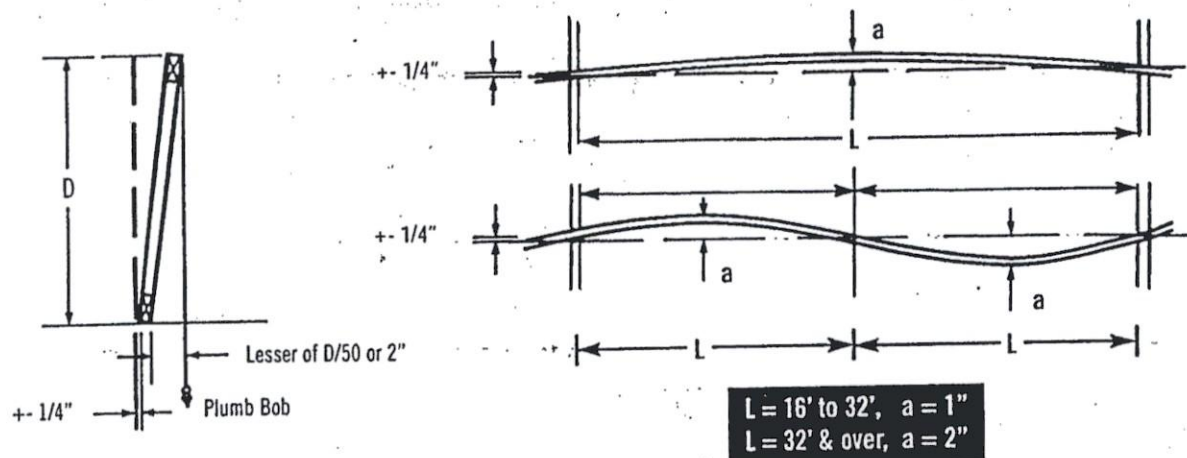


Inadequate size of bracing material or inadequate fastening is a major cause of erection dominoing.

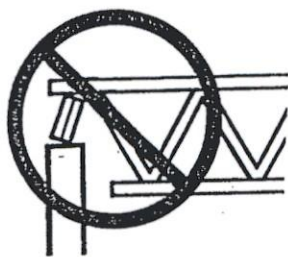
5 Erection Tolerance

Complying with erection tolerances is critical to achieving an acceptable roof or floor line, and to accomplishing effective bracing. Setting trusses within tolerance the first time will prevent the need for the hazardous practice of respacing or adjusting trusses when roof sheathing or roof purlins are installed. Trusses leaning or bowing can cause nails to miss the top chords when sheathing is applied, and create cumulative stresses on the bracing, which is a frequent cause of dominoing.

When sheathing, make sure nails are driven into the top chord of the trusses.



6 Bracing



Do not install trusses on temporarily connected supports



Do not walk on unbraced trusses



Do not walk on trusses or gable ends lying flat

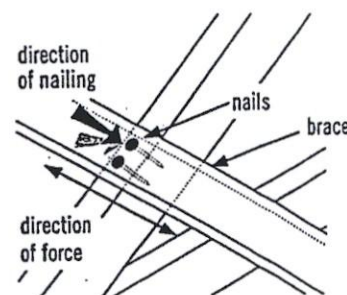


Nails in withdrawal (parallel to force)

All anchors, hangers, tie-downs, seats, bearing ledgers, etc., that are part of the supporting structure shall be accurately and properly placed and permanently attached before truss installation begins. No trusses shall ever be installed on anchors or ties that have temporary connections to the supporting structure.

Nailing scabs to the end of the building to brace the first truss is not recommended.

All nailing of bracing should be done so that nails are driven perpendicular to the direction of force, as shown at right.



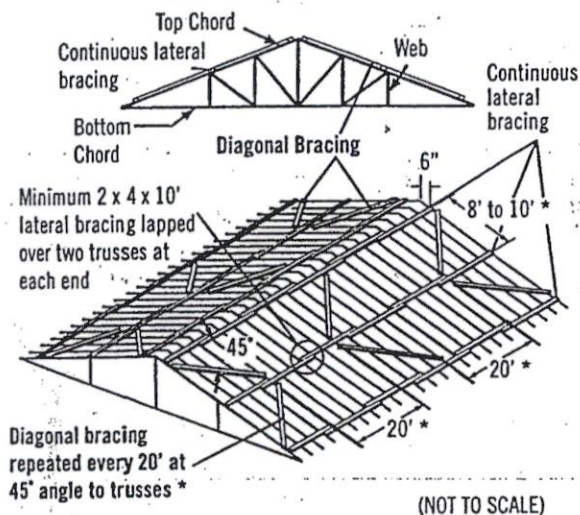
Well nailed (perpendicular to force)

7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof

Temporary erection bracing must be applied to three planes of the roof system to ensure stability: Plane 1) Top Chord (sheathing), Plane 2) Bottom Chord (ceiling plane), and Plane 3) Web Member plane or vertical plane perpendicular to trusses.

1) Top Chord Plane

Most important to the builder or erection contractor is bracing in the plane of the top chord. Truss top chords are susceptible to lateral buckling before they are braced or sheathed.

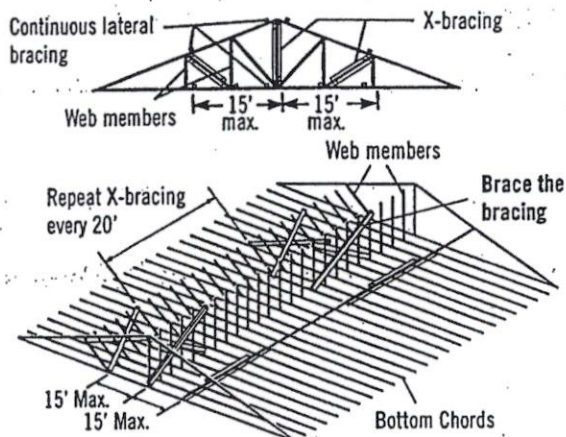


Exact spacing between trusses should be maintained as bracing is installed to avoid the hazardous practice of removing bracing to adjust spacing. This act of "adjusting spacing" can cause trusses to topple if connections are removed at the wrong time.

3) Web Member Plane

"X" bracing, as shown, is critical in preventing trusses from leaning or dominoing. Repeat as shown to create a succession of rigid units.

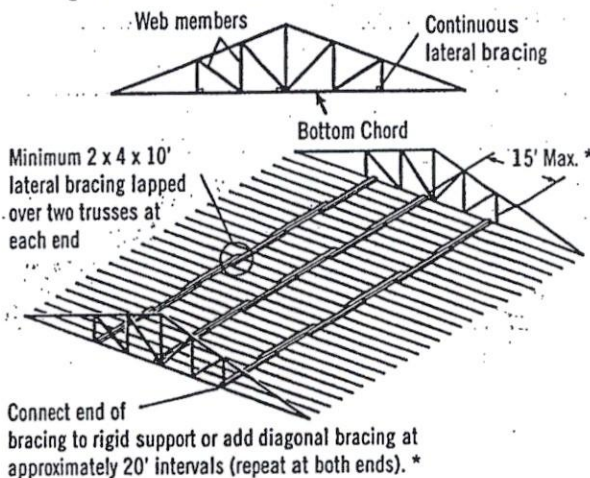
X-bracing should be installed on vertical web members wherever possible, at or near lateral bracing. Plywood or OSB may be substituted for X-bracing.



Note: Top chords and some web members are not shown, in order to make drawings more readable.

2) Bottom Chord Plane

In order to hold proper spacing on the bottom chord, temporary bracing is recommended on the top of the bottom chord.

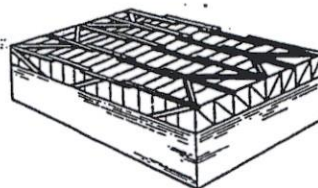


* Long spans, heavy loads or other spacing configurations may require closer spacing between lateral bracing and closer intervals between diagonals. Consult the building designer or HIB and DSB (Recommended Design Specification for Temporary Bracing of Metal-Plate Connected Wood Trusses) for details.

Diagonal or cross-bracing is very important!



Do not use short blocks to brace individual trusses without a specific bracing plan detailing their use

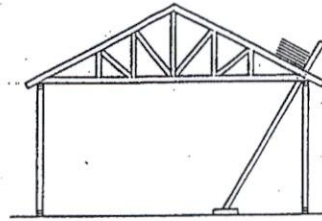
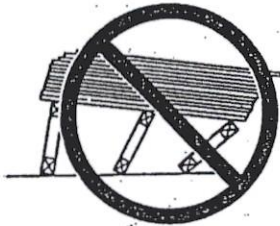


Bracing requirements using the same principles apply to parallel chord trusses

8 Stacking Materials

Do not proceed with building completion until all bracing is securely and properly in place

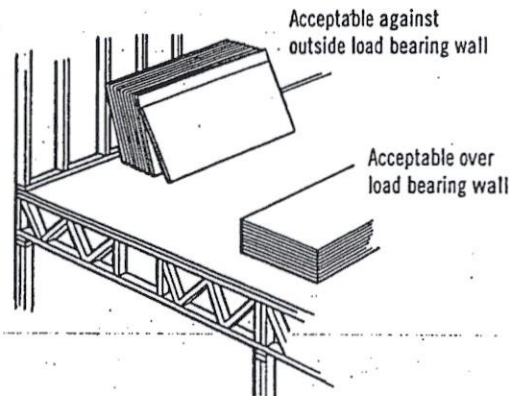
Never stack materials on unbraced or inadequately braced trusses



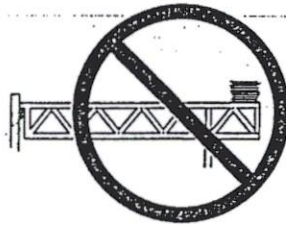
Platform must be rigidly braced

Proper distribution of construction materials is a must during construction.

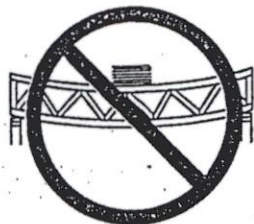
Never stack materials near a peak



Never stack materials on the cantilever of a truss

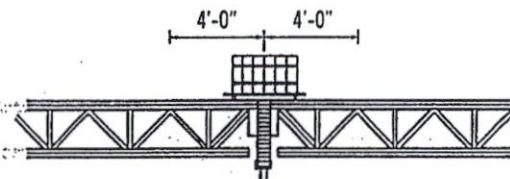


Always stack materials over two or more trusses.



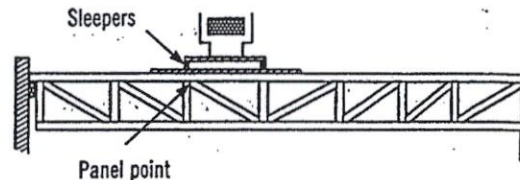
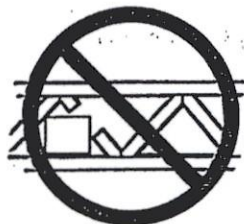
Single truss

Never overload small groups or single trusses. Position load over as many trusses as possible.



Roofing and mechanical contractors are cautioned to stack materials only along outside supporting members or directly over inside supporting members. Trusses are not designed for dynamic loads (i.e., moving vehicles). Extreme care should be taken when loading and stacking construction materials (rolled roofing, mechanical equipment, etc.) on the roof or floor system.

Never cut any structural member of a truss.



Sleepers for mechanical equipment should be located at panel points (joints) or over main supporting members, and only on trusses that have been designed for such loads.

Caution Notes

Errors in building lines and/or dimensions, or errors by others shall be corrected by the contractor or responsible construction trade subcontractor or supplier **before** erection of trusses begins.

Cutting of nonstructural overhangs is considered a part of normal erection and shall be done by the builder or erection contractor.

Any field modification that involves the cutting, drilling, or relocation of any structural truss member or connector plate shall not be done without the approval of the truss manufacturer or a licensed design professional.

The methods and procedures outlined are intended to ensure that the overall construction techniques employed will put floor and roof trusses **safely** in place in a completed structure. These recommendations for bracing wood trusses originate from the collective experience of leading technical personnel in the wood truss industry, but must, due to the nature of responsibilities involved, be presented only as a **guide** for use by a qualified building designer, builder, or erection contractor. Thus, the Wood Truss Council of America expressly disclaims any responsibility for damages arising from the use, application, or reliance on the recommendations and information contained herein.

[Selected text and figures referenced or reproduced from HIB and DSB by permission of the Truss Plate Institute, Madison, WI.]

THE CANADIAN WOOD TRUSS ASSOCIATION



L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FABRICANTS DE FERMES DE BOIS

1400 Blair Place, Suite 210, Ottawa, ON K1J 9B8

Tel.: 613-747-5544 Fax: 613-747-6264



Wood Truss Council of America

One WTCA Center

6300 Enterprise Lane, Madison, WI 53719-1140

Tel.: 608-274-4849

Fax: 608-274-3329

wtca@woodtruss.com

www.woodtruss.com

E19112514-E19112516
E19112518;E19112532
E19112541
E19112554-E19112569

58-09-00

All work shall conform to the Ontario Building Code O. Reg. 332/12 as amended

For conventional framing roof / ceilings framing shall conform to OBC.9.2.3

TRAY CLG RAISED + 24" @ 12/12 L.P. INSET 18" (12'-0" X 16'-0")

12" FIN. OH. RSD. HEEL - 0" DROP (2" x 6" FASCIA) - FM ASPHALT SHINGLES 2" X 6" BRG/BRICK

PIGGYBACK TRS PURLINS BY OTHERS

CITY OF BRAMPTON
BUILDING DIVISION
REVIEWED
DEC 11 2019
BY
MARY FRENETT

ALL CONVENTIONAL FRAMING TO CONFORM WITH PART 9 O.B.C. LATEST EDITION. ROOF RAFTERS THAT CROSS OVER TRUSSES TO BE 2X4 SPF #2 @ 24" O.C WITH A VERT. POST TO THE TRUSS UNDERNEATH AT EACH CROSS POINT. VERT. POSTS LONGER THAN 6' TO HAVE LATERAL BRACING SO THAT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN END POINTS & BETWEEN ROWS OF BRACING DOES NOT EXCEED 6'

THE SCHUMANN

HANGERS
// LUS24
X HHUS26-2
Δ TC26

Mitek V. 8.2.0
CONVENTIONAL FRAMING BY OTHERS



Job Track: 39002	Builder / Location: GOLD PARK HOMES / BRAMPTON	Model / Elevation: 38-11 REV2 / B OPT TRAY
Layout ID: 314486	Project: MCLAUGHLIN AND MAYFIELD/ENCORE 2	THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF ALPHA ROOF TRUSSES INC. SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY ALPHA ROOF TRUSSES INC AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY ALPHA ROOF TRUSSES INC IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.
Plan Log: 104698	Date: 2019-11-06 Designer: AMANDA	

EWP DESIGN INC.

(905) 832-2250

FAX (905) 832-0286

RESPONSIBILITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS

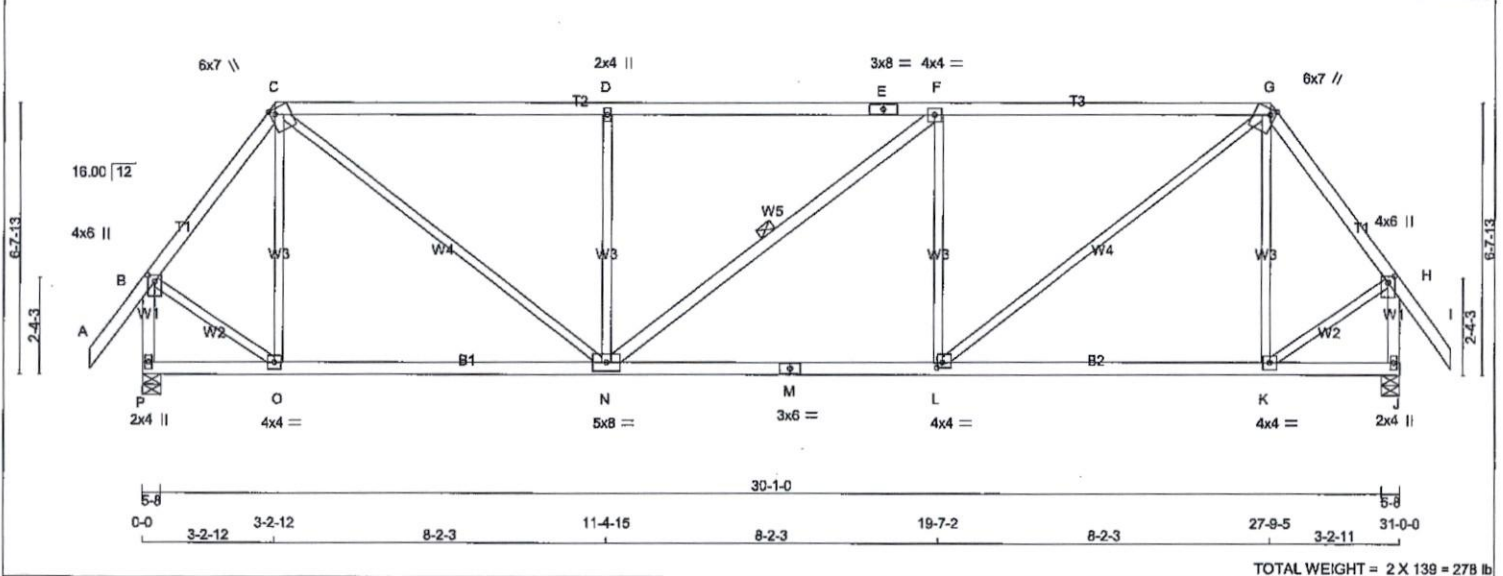
RESPONSIBILITIES

1. EWP DESIGN INC. is responsible for the design of trusses as individual components.
2. It is the responsibility of others to ascertain that the design loads utilized on each drawing meet or exceed the actual dead load imposed by the structure, the live load imposed by the intended use and the snow load imposed by local building code or authorities with jurisdictions.
3. All dimensions are to be verified by the owner, contractor, architect or other authorities with jurisdictions before truss fabrication.
4. EWP DESIGN INC. bears no responsibility for the erection of trusses. Persons erecting trusses are cautioned to seek professional advice regarding the temporary and permanent bracing for the system. Bracing shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawing is specified for the truss as a component only and forms an integral part of the truss design.
5. It is the truss manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that trusses are manufactured in conformance with specifications of EWP DESIGN INC. as outlined below.

SPECIFICATIONS

1. Trusses designed by EWP DESIGN INC. conform to the relevant section of the Ontario Building Code of Canada (Part 9 or Part 4) or to the Canadian code for farm buildings, whichever applies to the building type, as indicated on the EWP DESIGN INC. drawings, and conform to the design procedures established by the Truss Plate Institute of Canada. Unit stresses used for truss designs are as per the edition of CSA-O86 shown on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
2. Lumber is to be the size, species and grade as specified on EWP DESIGN INC. drawings.
3. Moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% in service unless specified otherwise.
4. Metal connector plates shall be applied to both faces of truss at each joint and shall be positioned as specified.
5. Top chords of trusses are assumed to be continuously braced laterally by roof sheathing or by purlins at intervals not exceeding 12.5 times the thickness of top chord member.
6. Bottom chords shall be laterally braced at intervals not exceeding 3M (10') o.c., where rigid ceiling is not applied directly to the underside of chords.

THESE DRAWINGS CONSTITUTE THE PROPERTY OF EWP DESIGN INC., SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED, PUBLISHED, OR REDISTRIBUTED IN ANY MANNER OR UTILIZED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURE OF TRUSSES BY THE ALPA LUMBER GROUP, AND WILL BE RETRACTED BY EWP DESIGN INC. IF UTILIZED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.



LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

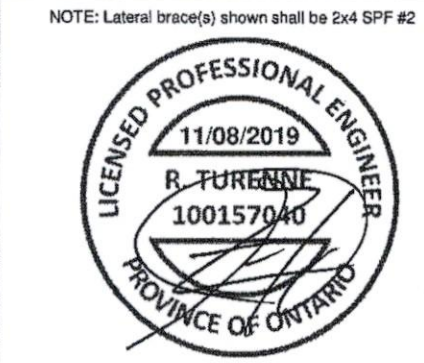
CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
E - G	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
EXCEPT				
N - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
D	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TS-t	MT20	3.0	8.0		
F	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
H	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
J	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
K	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
L	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.50
M	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
N	BMWWW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0		
O	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
P	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT 1722	DOWN 1722	0	5-8
P	VERT 1722	DOWN 1722	0	5-8
J	VERT 1722	DOWN 1722	0	5-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN COMPONENT REACTIONS	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	COMBINED	SNOW 787 / 0	LIVE 0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0
P	COMBINED	SNOW 787 / 0	LIVE 0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0
J	COMBINED	SNOW 787 / 0	LIVE 0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.32 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1)
FR-TO		FROM	TO	LENGTH	FR-TO		LENGTH
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-315 / 0
B-C	-1265 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.19 (1)	5.53	C-N	0 / 1478
C-D	-1918 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	4.32	N-D	-751 / 0
D-E	-1919 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	4.32	N-F	-1 / 0
E-F	-1919 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	4.32	L-F	-751 / 0
F-G	-1919 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.84 (1)	4.32	L-G	0 / 1480
G-H	-1264 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.19 (1)	5.53	K-G	-315 / 0
H-I	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	B-O	0 / 874
P-B	-1715 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.22 (1)	6.35	K-H	0 / 874
J-H	-1715 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.22 (1)	6.35		
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.18 (4)	10.00		
O-N	0 / 748	-18.5	-18.5	0.31 (4)	10.00		
N-M	0 / 1920	-18.5	-18.5	0.44 (1)	10.00		
M-L	0 / 1920	-18.5	-18.5	0.44 (1)	10.00		
L-K	0 / 748	-18.5	-18.5	0.31 (4)	10.00		
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.18 (4)	10.00		

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.09")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.20")

CSI: TC=0.84/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.44/1.00 (L-N:1), WB=0.55/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.32/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

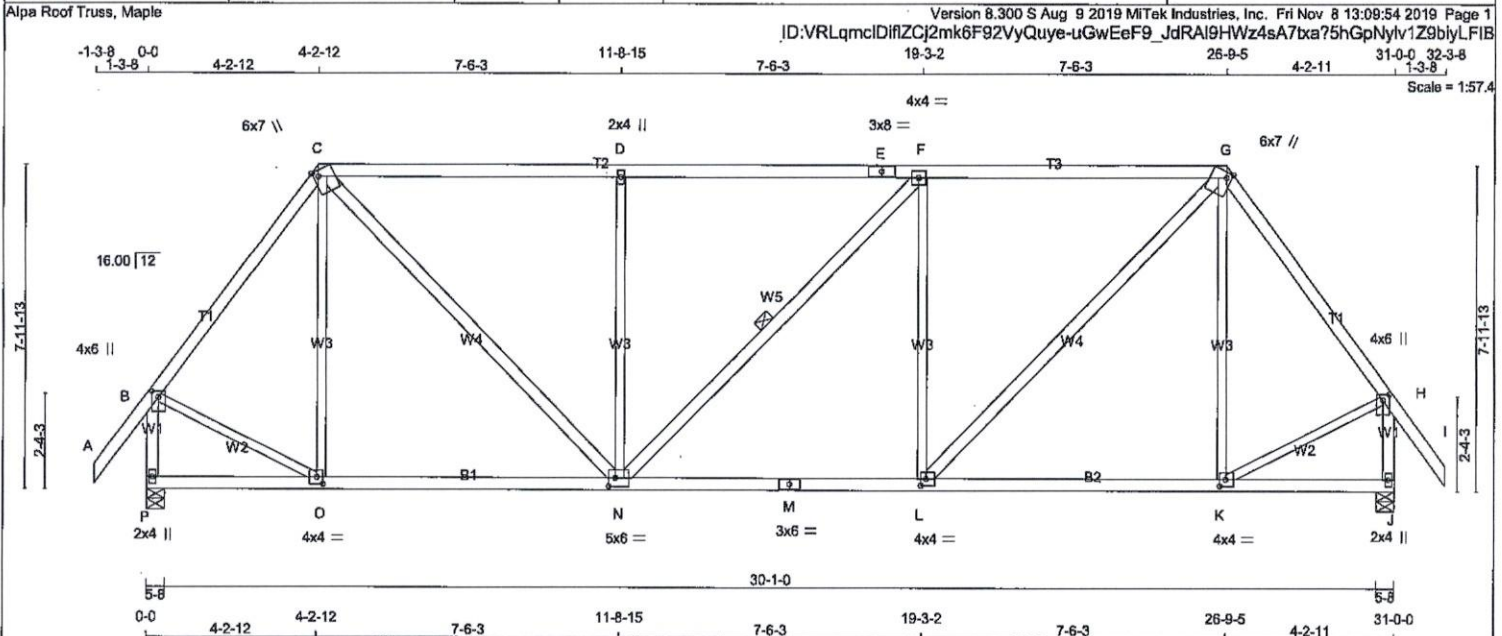
TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.69 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)



LUMBER
N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
P - B	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
P - M	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
M - J	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF
EXCEPT			
C - N	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
N - F	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
L - G	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
D	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TS-t	MT20	3.0	8.0		
F	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
G	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
H	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
J	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
K	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
L	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.50
M	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
N	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	2.00
O	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
P	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG IN-SX	REQRD BRG IN-SX
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
P	1722	0	1722	0	5-8	2-9
J	1722	0	1722	0	5-8	2-9

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE		MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS				
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
P	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0
J	1220	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) P, J

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.08 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF F-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	O-C	-229 / 5	0.28 (1)
B-C	-1304 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.33 (1)	5.30	C-N	0 / 1164	0.19 (1)
C-D	-1590 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.84 (1)	4.09	N-D	-690 / 0	0.84 (1)
D-E	-1591 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.85 (1)	4.08	N-F	-1 / 0	0.00 (1)
E-F	-1591 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.85 (1)	4.08	L-F	-690 / 0	0.84 (1)
F-G	-1591 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.85 (1)	4.08	L-G	0 / 1165	0.19 (1)
G-H	-1304 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.33 (1)	5.30	K-G	-230 / 5	0.28 (1)
H-I	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	B-O	0 / 854	0.19 (1)
P-B	-1697 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.22 (1)	6.38	K-H	0 / 854	0.19 (1)
J-H	-1697 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.22 (1)	6.38			
P-O	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.16 (4)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 775	-18.5 -18.5	0.28 (4)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 1592	-18.5 -18.5	0.37 (1)	10.00			
M-L	0 / 1592	-18.5 -18.5	0.37 (1)	10.00			
L-K	0 / 775	-18.5 -18.5	0.28 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.16 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.06")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.14")

CSI: TC=0.85/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.37/1.00 (L-N:1)
WB=0.84/1.00 (F-L:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (F-G:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1665

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

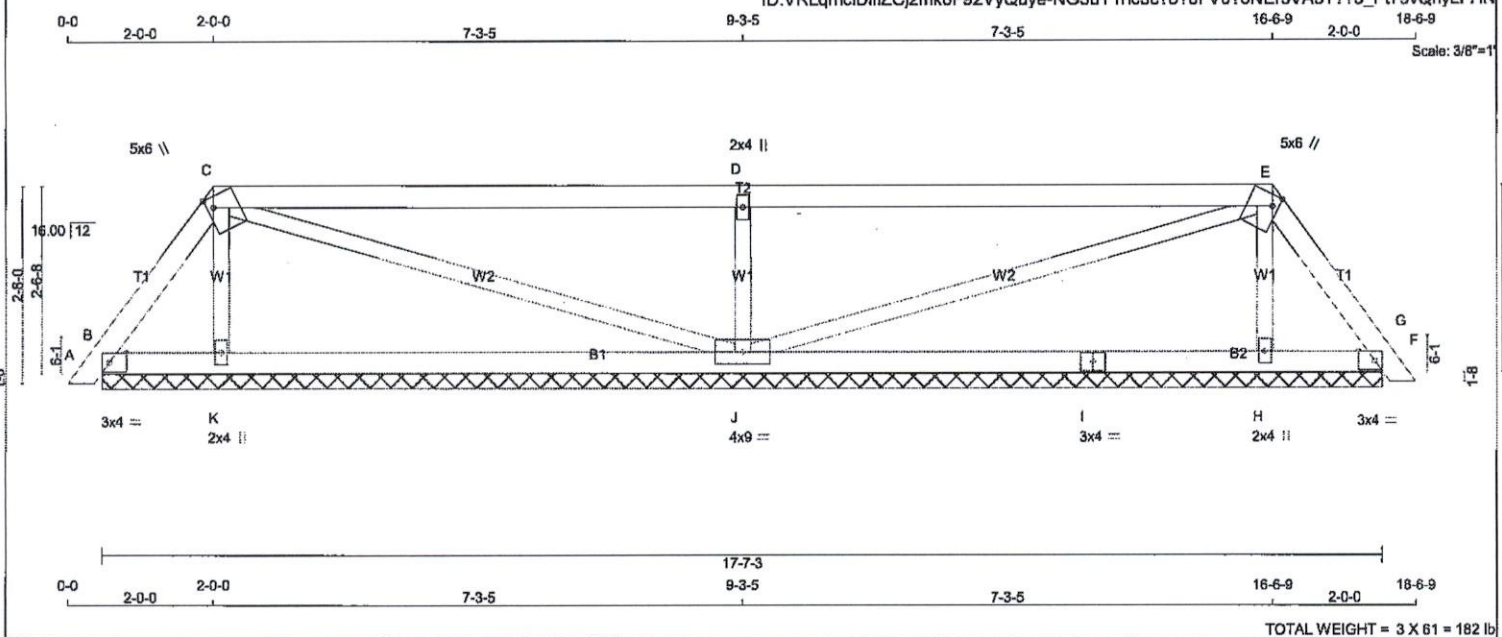
PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.57 (M) (INPUT = 1.00)





JSI GRIP= 0.88 (P) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.52 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 61 = 182 lb

LUMBER				DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	BEARINGS	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	UP
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	VERT	DOWN	UP
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	HORZ	DOWN	UP
B - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	UPLIFT	DOWN	UP
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	IN-SX	DOWN	UP
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	BRG	DOWN	UP
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					BRG	DOWN	UP

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

PLATES (table is in inches)				UNFACTORED REACTIONS			
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X	1ST CASE
B	TMB14	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75	COMBINED
C	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	1.00	SNOW
D	TTWW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0			LIVE
E	TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.75	1.00	PERM.LIVE
F	TMB14	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75	WIND
H	BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0			DEAD
I	BS-t	MT20	3.0	4.0			SOIL
J	BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0			
K	BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0			

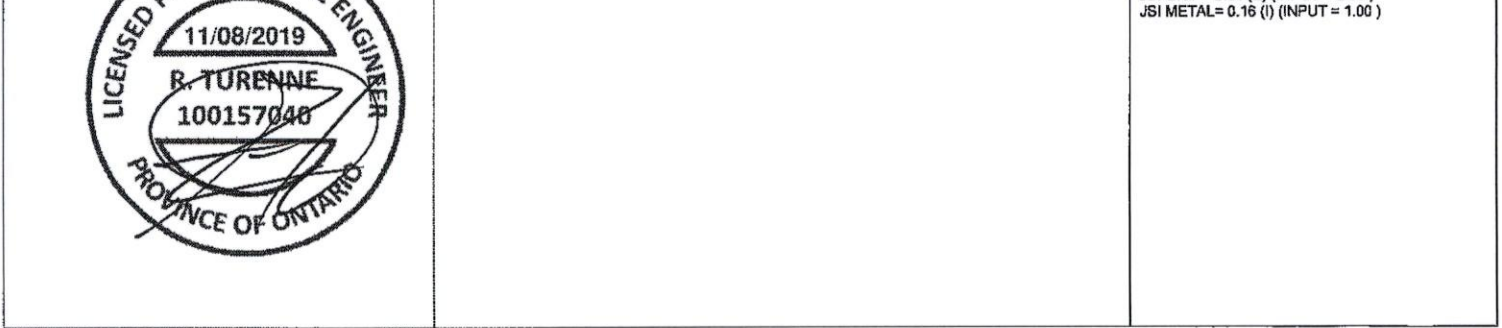
BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, K, J, H, F

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING				CHORDS			
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)				MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	W E B S	FACTORED
				MEMB. FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD LC1 MAX (PLF)	MEMB. FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED
					CS1 (LC)		CS1 (LC)
				FR-TO	FROM TO	FR-TO	
				A-B	0 / 11	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)
				B-C	-92 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.03 (1)
				C-D	-16 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.76 (1)
				D-E	-16 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.76 (1)
				E-F	-92 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.03 (1)
				F-G	0 / 11	-84.9	-84.9 0.01 (1)

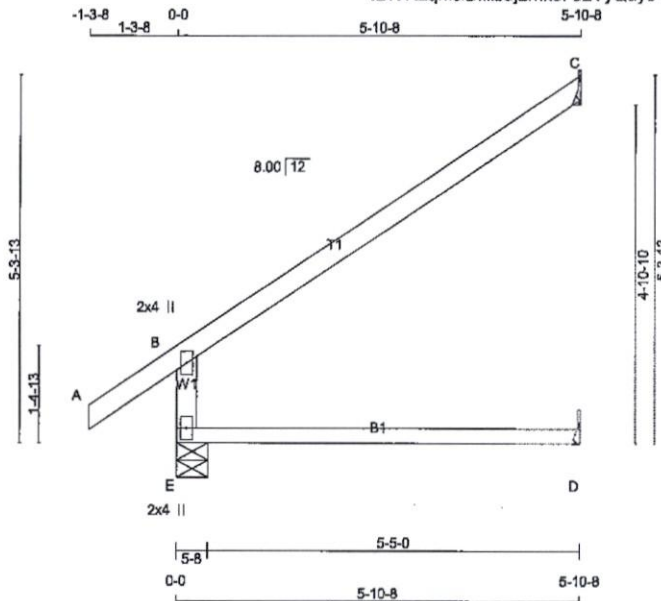
NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME 313991	TRUSS NAME J01	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112532
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpha Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Fri Nov 8 13:12:34 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcDfiiZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-C2bjDz5MdnTykWGLhkccZ02bJmlyeliwJcCryLFfh



Scale = 1:33.6

TOTAL WEIGHT = 15 X 16 = 240 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - D	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT	REQD
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	UP
JT	494	0	494	0
E	187	0	187	0
C	43	0	43	0
D	43	0	43	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT C, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT C = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
E	348	235 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	113 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
C	129	103 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	26 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
D	34	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	34 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX	CS1 (LC)	UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	WEBS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX	CS1 (LC)
FR-TO												
E-B		-428 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.16 (4)	7.81						
A-B		0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00						
B-C		-35 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.50 (1)	6.25						
E-D		0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.30 (4)	10.00						

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
	DL	=	6.0	PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
	DL	=	7.4	PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7	PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF OBC 2012, BCBC 2012, ABC 2014
- CSA 086-09
- TPIC 2011

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/989$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/932$ (0.08")

CSI: TC=0.50/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.30/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.20/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 0.50

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.28 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.22 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

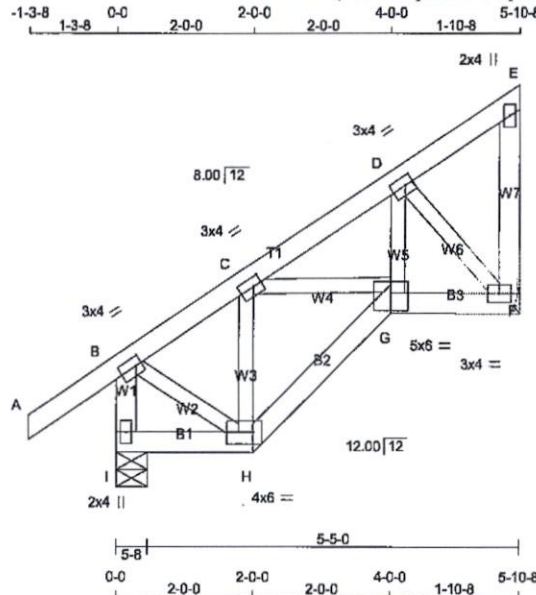


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314234	J01T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 08:15:44 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmcDfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-OWJ5haOqxtC1CFUGvRY_uCx_MRpO5ToFR8wZ5yKKJz



TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 30 = 209 lb

LUMBER	N.L.G.A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
I - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
A - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
I - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
G - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.					

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS	FACTORED	MAXIMUM FACTORED	INPUT	REQD
GROSS REACTION	GROSS REACTION	BRG	BRG	
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ
I	434	0	434	0
F	290	0	290	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS						
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL	
I	305	208 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	97 / 0	0 / 0	
F	206	129 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	77 / 0	0 / 0	

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) I

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED	FACTORED	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX
MEMB.	FORCE	VERT. LOAD LC1	MAX	FORCE	MAX	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX
	(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	UNBRAC	LENGTH		(LBS)	CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM	TO		FR-TO			
I-B	-415 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.04 (1)	7.81	B-H	0 / 173	0.04 (1)
A-B	0 / 32	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	10.00	H-C	-188 / 0	0.03 (1)
B-C	-204 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25	C-G	0 / 81	0.02 (1)
C-D	-264 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	G-D	0 / 172	0.04 (1)
D-E	-11 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.05 (1)	6.25	D-F	-308 / 0	0.05 (1)
F-E	-56 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.01 (1)	7.81			
I-H	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.02 (4)	10.00			
H-G	0 / 204	-18.5	-18.5	0.05 (1)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 215	-18.5	-18.5	0.05 (1)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.20")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.01")

CSI: TC=0.11/1.00 (A-B:1), BC=0.05/1.00 (F-G:1), WB=0.05/1.00 (D-F:1), SSI=0.08/1.00 (A-B:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION
(PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.56 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.12 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

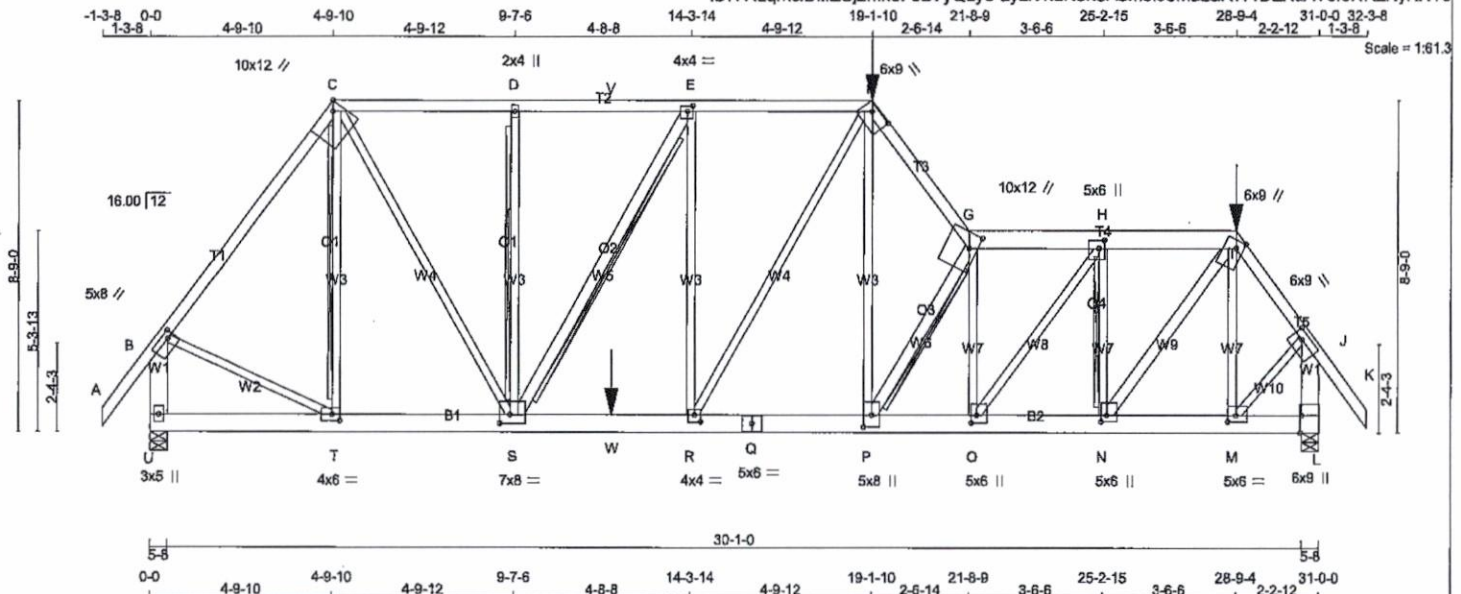


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314485	H20		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:24:43 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmdDfZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-uyziVndNbnAbmbldoMa22KW1BEXdAVof3NR2NyKHyo



TOTAL WEIGHT = 201 lb

LUMBER				DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER				DESIGN CRITERIA			
N. L. G. A. RULES				BEARINGS				*** SPECIAL LOADS ANALYSIS ***			
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	FACTORED				GEOMETRY AND/OR BASIC LOADS CHANGED BY USER.			
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	GROSS REACTION				LOADS WERE DERIVED FROM USER INPUT			
C - F	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	DOWN UPLIFT				NO FURTHER MODIFICATIONS WERE MADE			
F - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	JT	VERT	HORZ	BRG	SPECIFIED LOADS:			
G - I	2x6	DRY	No.2	U	3292	0	0	TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF			
I - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	L	3990	0	0	DL = 6.0 PSF			
U - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	UNFACTORED REACTIONS				BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF			
L - J	2x6	DRY	No.2	1ST LCASE				DL = 7.4 PSF			
U - Q	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS				TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF			
Q - L	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C			
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	U	2335	1498 / 0	0 / 0	LOADING IN ALL FLAT SECTIONS BASED ON			
EXCEPT				L	2831	1803 / 0	0 / 0	A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM			
S - E	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, L				GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip			
P - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) L (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)				LEFT SETBACK = 4-9-10			
N - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	BRACING				RIGHT SETBACK = 2-2-12			
				TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.09 FT.				END SETBACK = 6-10-8			
				MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.				END WALL WIDTH = 0-0			
				ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.				CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL			
				2x4 DRY SPF No.2 T-BRACE AT C-T, D-S, E-S, G-P, H-N				END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL			
				FASTEN T AND I-BRACES TO NARROW EDGE OF WEB WITH ONE ROW PER PLY OF 3"				APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE			
				COMMON WIRE NAILS @ 8" O.C. WITH 3" MINIMUM END DISTANCE. BRACE MUST COVER 90% OF WEB LENGTH.				- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL			
				END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW				LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 18-9-7 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE RIGHT.			
				LOADING				*** NON STANDARD GIRDER ***			
				TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)				ADDTL USER-DEFINED LOADS APPLIED TO ALL LOAD CASES.			
				CHORDS				THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015			
				MEMB. FORCE (LBS)				THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:			
				FR-TO				- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019			
				A-B				- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14			
				B-C				- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014			
				C-D				(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD			
				D-E				ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")			
				E-F				CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/899 (0.22")			
				F-G				ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")			
				G-H				CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/884 (0.42")			
				H-I				CSI: TC=0.84/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.82/1.00 (R-S:1), WB=0.82/1.00 (F-P:1), SS=0.53/1.00 (R-S:1)			
				I-J				DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00			
				J-K				COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00			
				K-L				COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00			
				L-M				AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF			
				M-N				TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.			
				N-O				CONTINUED ON PAGE 2			
				O-P							
				P-Q							
				Q-R							
				R-S							
				S-T							
				T-U							
				U-V							
				V-W							
				W-X							
				X-Y							
				Y-Z							
				Z-A							

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW-1	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75	2.00
C TTWW-h	MT20	10.0	12.0	Edge	2.75
D TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E TMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75
F TTWW-h	MT20	6.0	9.0	1.75	6.00
G TTWW+rm	MT20	10.0	12.0	4.75	2.50
H TMVW+1	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	1.75
I TTWW+rm	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.50	2.25
J TMVW-1	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.25	3.00
L BMV1+1	MT20	6.0	9.0	Edge	0.50
M BMVW-1	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
N BMVW+1	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.75
O BMVW+1	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.50	1.75
P BMVW+1	MT20	5.0	6.0	3.75	2.50
Q BS-1	MT20	5.0	6.0		
R BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.25	2.00
S BMVW+1	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.75	3.25
T BMVW-1	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
U BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	6.0		

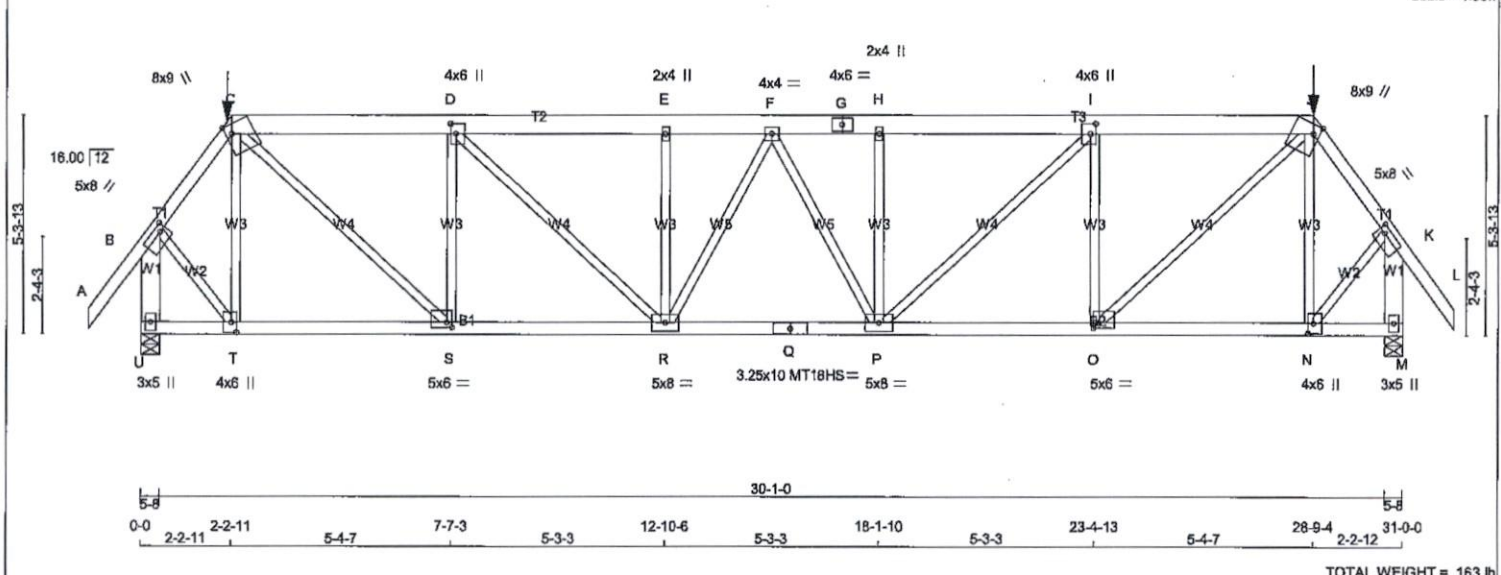
Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
F	19-1-10	-355	-355		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1
I	28-9-4	-169	-169		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1
W	12-2-9	-1178	-1178		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1



TOTAL WEIGHT = 163 lb

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
CHORDS			
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
C - G	2x6	DRY	No.2 SPF
G - J	2x6	DRY	No.2 SPF
J - L	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
U - B	2x6	DRY	No.2 SPF
M - K	2x6	DRY	No.2 SPF
U - Q	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E SPF
Q - M	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75	2.00
C TTVW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75	1.75
D TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.50
E TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
G TS-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.50
J TTVW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75	1.75
K TMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75	2.00
M BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		
N BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.50
O BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.50	1.50
P BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0		
Q BS-t	MT18HS	3.25	10.0		
R BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0		
S BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	6.0	1.50	1.50
T BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	3.00	1.50
U BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQRD	
JT	VERT	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
U	3228	0	3228	0	0	5-8	5-0	5-0	5-0
M	3229	0	3229	0	0	5-8	5-0	5-0	5-0

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS
U	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE
U	2290	1462 / 0	0 / 0
M	2290	1462 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.46 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	T-C	-983 / 0	0.40 (1)	
B-C	-2306 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.16 (1)	C-S	0 / 3292	0.81 (1)	
C-D	-3785 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.45 (1)	S-D	-2038 / 0	0.83 (1)	
D-E	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.52 (1)	D-R	0 / 1487	0.37 (1)	
E-F	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.28 (1)	R-E	-662 / 0	0.27 (1)	
F-G	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.28 (1)	F-P	-187 / 0	0.10 (1)	
G-H	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.28 (1)	P-H	-662 / 0	0.27 (1)	
H-I	-4870 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.52 (1)	P-I	0 / 1487	0.37 (1)	
I-J	-3785 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.45 (1)	O-I	-2038 / 0	0.83 (1)	
J-K	-2307 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.16 (1)	O-J	0 / 3292	0.81 (1)	
K-L	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	N-J	-983 / 0	0.40 (1)	
U-B	-3223 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.30 (1)	B-T	0 / 1805	0.45 (1)	
M-K	-3223 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.30 (1)	N-K	0 / 1806	0.45 (1)	
				R-F	-187 / 0	0.10 (1)	
U-T	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4	0.15 (4)				
T-S	0 / 1361	-36.4 -36.4	0.28 (1)				
S-R	0 / 3785	-36.4 -36.4	0.57 (1)				
R-Q	0 / 4858	-36.4 -36.4	0.71 (1)				
Q-P	0 / 4858	-36.4 -36.4	0.71 (1)				
P-O	0 / 3785	-36.4 -36.4	0.57 (1)				
O-N	0 / 1361	-36.4 -36.4	0.28 (1)				
N-M	0 / 0	-36.4 -36.4	0.15 (4)				

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)					
JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	
C	2-2-11	-138	-138		FRONT VERT
J	28-9-4	-138	-138		FRONT VERT

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHip
LEFT SETBACK = 2-2-11
RIGHT SETBACK = 2-2-12
END SETBACK = 5-10-8
END WALL WIDTH = 0-0
CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL
APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE
-ADDT'L LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.20")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/972 (0.38")

CSI: TC=0.52/1.00 (H-I:1), BC=0.71/1.00 (P-R:1), WB=0.83/1.00 (D-S:1), SSI=0.35/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS=1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

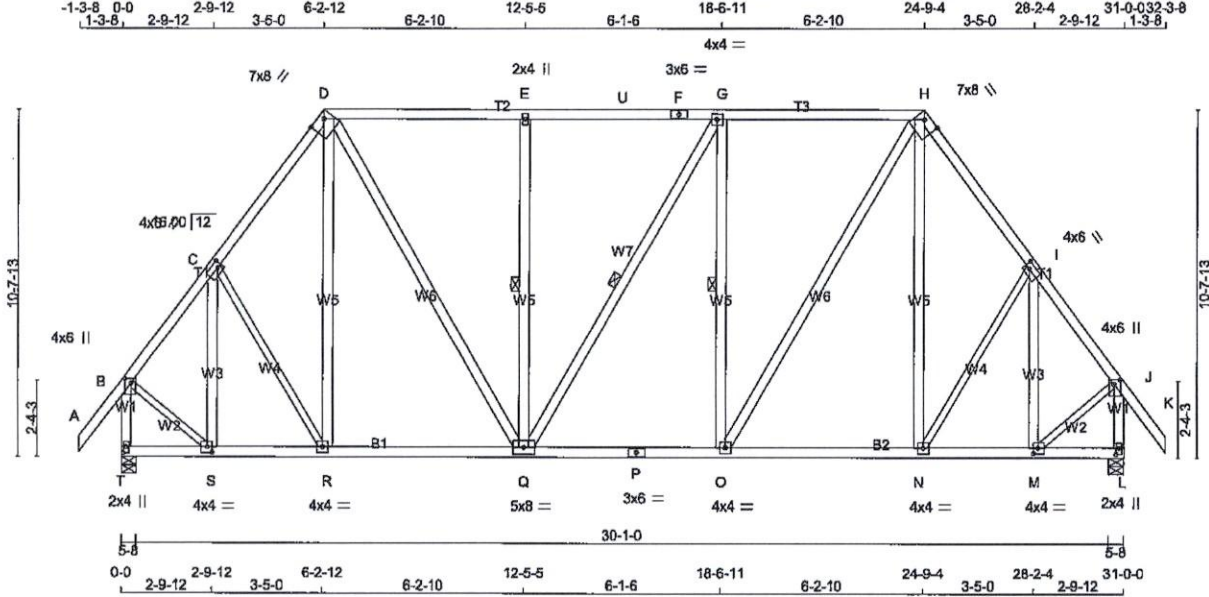
NAIL VALUES					
PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION		
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)		
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN		
MT20	618	354	1667	788	1987 1658
MT18HS	511	354	2455	1382	3004 2010

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.88 (O) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.94 (Q) (INPUT = 1.00)

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple



TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 204 = 1428 lb
[M][F]

LUMBER			
N. L. G. A. RULES			
CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
H - K	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
T - B	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
T - P	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
P - L	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
C - R	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF
N - I	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF
B - S	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF
M - J	2x3	DRY	No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)					
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.25
C	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 1.75
D	TTWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00 5.25
E	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0	
F	TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0	
G	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	
H	TTWW-h	MT20	7.0	8.0	2.00 5.25
I	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00 1.75
J	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75 2.25
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25 1.00
M	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.75
N, O, R					
N	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	
P	BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0	
Q	BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0	
S	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00 1.75
T	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0	2.25 1.00

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS							
JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG	
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ			
T	1791	0	1791	0	5-8	2-10	
L	1791	0	1791	0	5-8	2-10	

UNFACTORED REACTIONS							
JT	1ST LCASE		MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS				
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
T	1275	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	488 / 0	0 / 0
L	1275	787 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	488 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) T, L

BRACING
FOR SECTION D-H, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.38 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-Q, G-Q, G-O.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED			MAX. FACTORED				
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1 MAX CSI (LC)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX CSI (LC)		
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO				
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	S-C	-488 / 0	0.20 (1)		
B-C	-1255 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	5.63	C-R	0 / 96	0.02 (1)		
C-D	-1399 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.14 (1)	5.38	R-D	0 / 62	0.02 (4)		
D-E	-1258 / 0	-82.4	-82.4 0.43 (1)	2.00	D-Q	0 / 851	0.14 (1)		
E-U	-1260 / 0	-82.4	-82.4 0.39 (1)	2.00	Q-E	-614 / 0	0.35 (1)		
U-F	-1260 / 0	-82.4	-82.4 0.39 (1)	2.00	Q-G	-2 / 0	0.00 (1)		
F-G	-1260 / 0	-82.4	-82.4 0.39 (1)	2.00	O-G	-615 / 0	0.35 (1)		
G-H	-1260 / 0	-82.4	-82.4 0.43 (1)	2.00	O-H	0 / 853	0.14 (1)		
H-I	-1399 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.14 (1)	5.38	N-H	0 / 62	0.02 (4)		
I-J	-1255 / 0	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	5.63	N-I	0 / 95	0.02 (1)		
J-K	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	M-I	-488 / 0	0.20 (1)		
T-B	-1766 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.23 (1)	6.28	B-S	0 / 938	0.21 (1)		
L-J	-1766 / 0	0.0	0.0 0.23 (1)	6.28	M-J	0 / 938	0.21 (1)		
T-S	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.03 (4)	10.00					
S-R	0 / 770	-18.5	-18.5 0.19 (1)	10.00					
R-Q	0 / 820	-18.5	-18.5 0.22 (4)	10.00					
Q-P	0 / 1261	-18.5	-18.5 0.28 (1)	10.00					
P-O	0 / 1261	-18.5	-18.5 0.28 (1)	10.00					
O-N	0 / 820	-18.5	-18.5 0.22 (4)	10.00					
N-M	0 / 770	-18.5	-18.5 0.18 (1)	10.00					
M-L	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5 0.03 (4)	10.00					

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.09")

CSI: TC=0.43/1.00 (G-H:1), BC=0.28/1.00 (O-Q:1), WB=0.35/1.00 (G-O:1), SS=0.27/1.00 (G-H:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

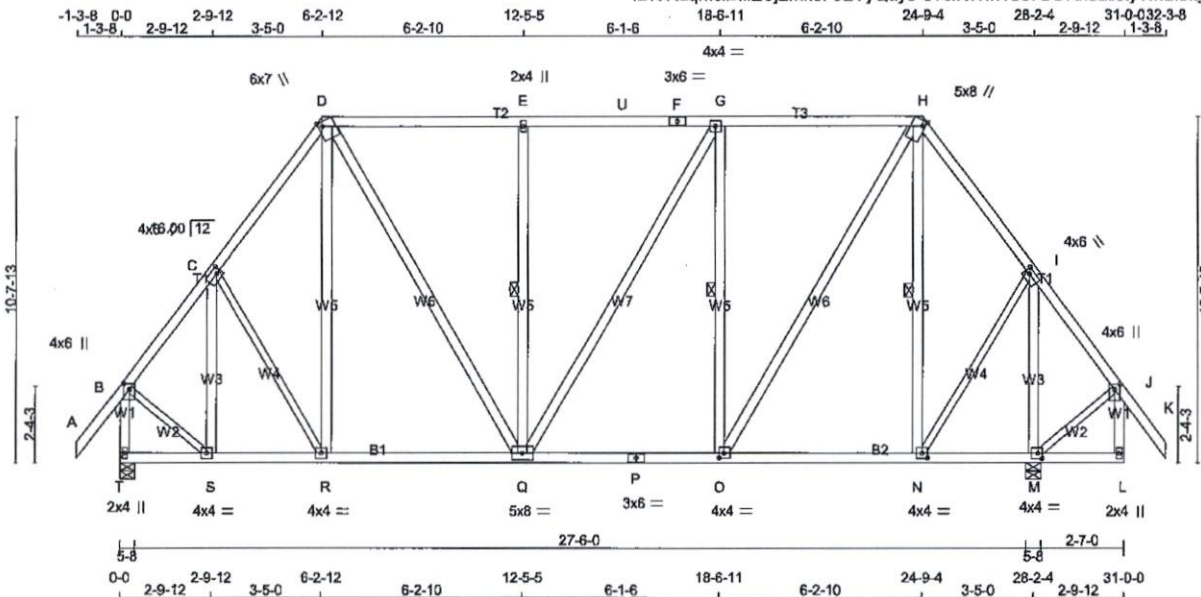
NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.89 (O) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.44 (J) (INPUT = 1.00)





TOTAL WEIGHT = 4 X 204 = 817 lb

LUMBER				N. L. G. A. RULES	
CHORDS	SIZE	DRY	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
D - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
H - K	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
T - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
T - P	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
P - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
ALL WEBS	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF	
EXCEPT					
C - R	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
N - I	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
B - S	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	
M - J	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF	

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
D TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	1.75
C TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
E TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
G TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
H TTWW+m	MT20	5.0	8.0	Edge	1.00
I TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.75
J TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
L BMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
M BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.50
N BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	2.00
O BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75
P BS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
Q BMVW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0		
R BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
S BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
T BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQRD	
JT	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
T	1612	0	0	1612	0	0	5-8	2-6	
M	1970	0	0	1970	0	0	5-8	2-1	

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN COMPONENT REACTIONS							
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL		
T	1148	709 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	439 / 0	0 / 0		
M	1403	866 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	537 / 0	0 / 0		

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) T, M

BRACING

FOR SECTION D-H, MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.00 FT.
FOR OTHER SECTIONS, TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 5.68 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 6.25 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-Q, G-O, H-N.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		WEBS		MAX. FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	VERT. LOAD (PLF)	CS1 (LC)	MAX	UNBRAC	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MAX	CS1 (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO	LENGTH	FR-TO					
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	S-C	-427 / 0	0.18 (1)	
B-C	-1108 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	5.90	C-R	0 / 57	0.01 (4)	
C-D	-1218 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	5.68	R-D	0 / 75	0.02 (4)	
D-E	-1045 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.42 (1)	2.00	D-Q	0 / 644	0.10 (1)	
E-U	-1045 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.38 (1)	2.00	Q-E	-616 / 0	0.35 (1)	
U-F	-1045 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.38 (1)	2.00	Q-G	0 / 205	0.03 (1)	
F-G	-1045 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.38 (1)	2.00	G-Q	-796 / 0	0.45 (1)	
G-H	-940 / 0	-92.4	-92.4	0.42 (1)	2.00	O-H	0 / 1066	0.17 (1)	
H-I	-698 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.13 (1)	6.25	N-H	-724 / 0	0.41 (1)	
I-J	0 / 204	-84.9	-84.9	0.19 (1)	10.00	N-I	0 / 952	0.21 (1)	
J-K	0 / 48	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	M-I	-1822 / 0	0.76 (1)	
T-B	-1588 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.20 (1)	6.55	B-S	0 / 831	0.19 (1)	
L-J	0 / 20	0.0	0.0	0.00 (4)	10.00	M-J	-126 / 0	0.03 (1)	
T-S	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.03 (4)	10.00				
S-R	0 / 682	-18.5	-18.5	0.17 (1)	10.00				
R-Q	0 / 712	-18.5	-18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00				
Q-P	0 / 941	-18.5	-18.5	0.24 (4)	10.00				
P-O	0 / 941	-18.5	-18.5	0.24 (4)	10.00				
O-N	0 / 390	-18.5	-18.5	0.18 (4)	10.00				
N-M	-103 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.07 (4)	6.25				
M-L	0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.06 (1)	10.00				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL =	23.3	PSF
DL =	6.0	PSF	
BOT CH.	LL =	0.0	PSF
DL =	7.4	PSF	
TOTAL LOAD =	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON PIGGYBACK TRUSS WITH SLOPES OF 6.00/12 AND -6.00/12 AND RESPECTIVE WALL HEIGHTS OF 0-0 AND 0-0 AND AN ADDITIONAL DEAD LOAD OF 3.0 P.S.F.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.I. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)=	L/360 (0.94")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)=	L/999 (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)=	L/360 (0.94")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)=	L/999 (0.08")

CANTILEVER DEFLECTION:
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL)= L/120 (0.28")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL)= L/999 (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL)= L/120 (0.28")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL)= L/999 (0.02")

CSI: TC=0.42/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.24/1.00 (O-Q:4), WB=0.76/1.00 (I-M:1), SSI=0.27/1.00 (G-H:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667
	788	1987	1655

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.88 (I) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.39 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

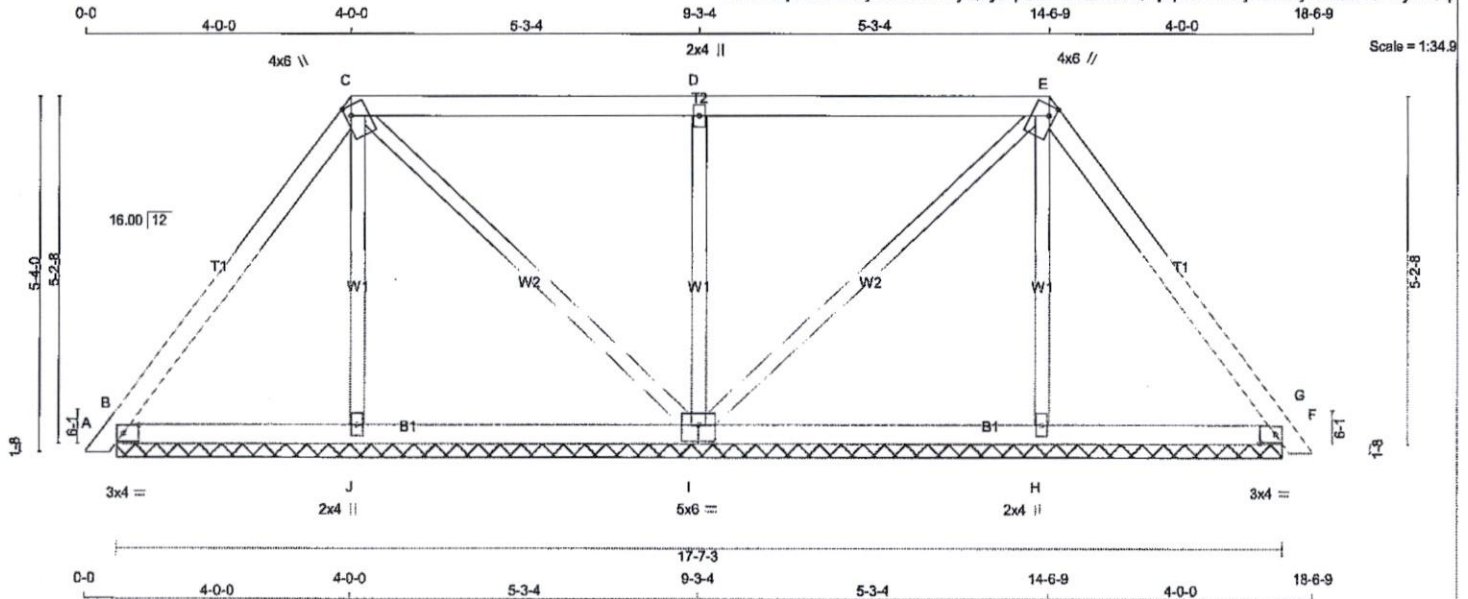




JOB NAME 314485	TRUSS NAME H28P	QUANTITY 1	PLY 1	JOB DESC. TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002	DRWG NO. E-19112559
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------

Alpe Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MITek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:36:25 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-pCxtT197L1nMQRpqshxTR1lymZZKyrGtGlxABD7yKHNP



TOTAL WEIGHT = 3 X 70 = 209 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				

PLATES (table is in inches)						
JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75
C	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
D	TMW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	TTWW+m	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	1.00
F	TMB1-I	MT20	3.0	4.0	1.50	2.75
H	BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
I	BSWWW1-I	MT20	6.0	6.0	3.00	3.00
J	BMW1+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER							
BEARINGS							
	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQ'D BRG	
JT	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX	IN-SX
B	288	0	288	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)	2-0-0
J	280	0	280	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)	2-0-0
I	743	0	743	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)	2-0-0
H	280	0	280	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)	2-0-0
F	288	0	288	0	0	17-7-3 (8-9-9)	2-0-0

VALUE IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES EFFECTIVE BEARING LENGTH

UNFACTORED REACTIONS							
JT	1ST LCASE	MAX./MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
B	201	147 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	54 / 0	0 / 0
J	205	96 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	108 / 0	0 / 0
I	521	366 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	156 / 0	0 / 0
H	205	96 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	108 / 0	0 / 0
F	201	147 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	54 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) B, J, I, H, F

BRACING
TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING
TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS					WEBS				
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 11	-84.9 -84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00	J-C	-176 / 0	0.07 (1)			
B-C	-109 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.18 (1)	6.25	C-I	-79 / 0	0.08 (1)			
C-D	-2 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.40 (1)	10.00	I-D	-559 / 0	0.22 (1)			
D-E	-2 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.40 (1)	10.00	I-E	-79 / 0	0.08 (1)			
E-F	-109 / 0	-84.9 -84.9 0.18 (1)	6.25	H-E	-176 / 0	0.07 (1)			
F-G	0 / 11	-84.9 -84.9 0.01 (1)	10.00						
B-J	0 / 64	-18.5 -18.5 0.12 (4)	10.00						
J-I	0 / 60	-18.5 -18.5 0.12 (4)	10.00						
I-H	0 / 60	-18.5 -18.5 0.12 (4)	10.00						
H-F	0 / 64	-18.5 -18.5 0.12 (4)	10.00						

DESIGN CRITERIA			
SPECIFIED LOADS:			
TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3 PSF
	DL	=	6.0 PSF
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0 PSF
	DL	=	7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD		=	36.7 PSF
SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C			

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF CBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55% OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

CSI: TC=0.40/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.12/1.00 (F-H:4), WB=0.22/1.00 (D-I:1), SSI=0.22/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES					
PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION		
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)		
MT20	618	354	1657	788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.64 (C) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.32 (I) (INPUT = 1.00)

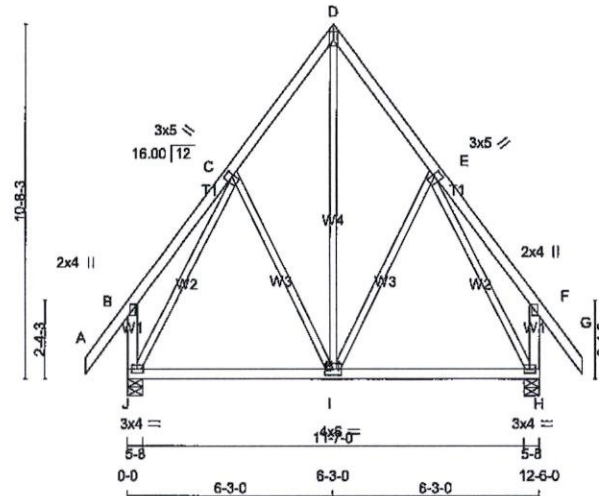


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314485	H29		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 Mittek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:36:38 2019 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-SWg0ZGGiCTjtfiAOSHFWqRtiPO2fdr23p4meRyKHNd

-1-3-8 0-0 3-2-12 3-2-12 3-0-4 6-3-0 3-0-4 9-3-4 12-6-0 13-9-8
1-3-8 3-2-12 3-0-4 6-3-0 3-0-4 9-3-4 12-6-0 13-9-8
3x5 ||
Scale = 1:70.1



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 78 = 155 lb

LUMBER N. L. G. A. RULES CHORDS SIZE LUMBER DESCR. DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY No.2	SPF
D - G	2x4	DRY No.2	SPF
J - B	2x4	DRY No.2	SPF
H - F	2x4	DRY No.2	SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.25	0.75
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge
E	TMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.25	0.75
F	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
H	BMVW1-t	MT20	3.0	4.0		
I	BMVW1-t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
J	BMVW1-t	MT20	3.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
VERT	DOWN	IN-SX	IN-SX
JT 766 0	766 0	5-8	1-8
H 766 0	766 0	5-8	1-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
COMBINED	SNOW	PERM.LIVE		
JT 541 357 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0
H 541 357 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) J, H

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC1)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED VERT. LOAD (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO			FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	I-D	0 / 333	0.07 (1)
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	I-E	-108 / 0	0.10 (1)
C-D	-364 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1)	6.25	C-I	-108 / 0	0.10 (1)
D-E	-364 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1)	6.25	J-C	-564 / 0	0.48 (1)
E-F	0 / 25	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	E-H	-564 / 0	0.48 (1)
F-G	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00			
J-B	-218 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81			
H-F	-218 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81			
J-I	0 / 255	-18.5 -18.5	0.23 (4)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 255	-18.5 -18.5	0.23 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
DL	=	6.0	PSF	
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
DL	=	7.4	PSF	
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN./C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBC 2010, NBC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-08, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.04")

CSI: TC=0.13/1.00 (E-F:1), BC=0.23/1.00 (I-J:4), WB=0.48/1.00 (C-J:1), SS=0.10/1.00 (H-I:4)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN
MT20	618	354	1667 788 1987 1656

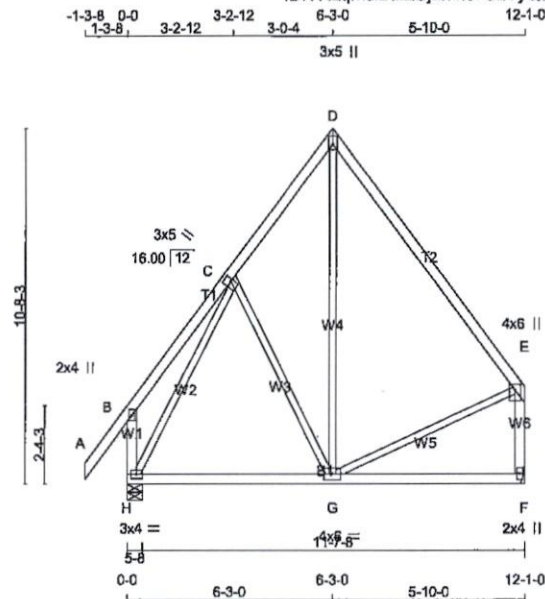
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 Inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.76 (E) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.36 (E) (INPUT = 1.00)

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:36:43 2018 Page 1
ID:VRLqmcIDfifCj2mk6F92VyQuye-pTTvczK01?V?_Qd7B?HQDt9jgQ6QKuPnD5nXKeyKHNY



Scale = 1:70.1

TOTAL WEIGHT = 4 X 69 = 275 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - E	2x4	DRY	2100F 1.8E	SPF
H - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
F - E	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - F	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS EXCEPT	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMVW+t	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.25	0.75
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	5.0	2.00	Edge
E	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.00
F	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	BMVW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
H	BMVW1-t	MT20	3.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	UPLIFT
JT	624	0	624	0
F	624	0	624	0
H	744	0	744	0

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT F. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT F = 1-8.

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST CASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
JT	COMBINED							
F	443	281 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	162 / 0	0 / 0
H	526	347 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	179 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) H

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	C-G	-113 / 0	0.10 (1)
B-C	0 / 25	-84.9 -84.9	0.14 (1)	10.00	G-D	0 / 166	0.05 (4)
C-D	-342 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1)	6.25	H-C	-540 / 0	0.46 (1)
D-E	-318 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.25 (1)	6.25	G-E	0 / 208	0.05 (1)
H-B	-218 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.03 (1)	7.81			
F-E	-584 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.09 (1)	7.81			
H-G	0 / 244	-18.5 -18.5	0.21 (4)	10.00			
G-F	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.19 (4)	10.00			

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF	
BOT CH.	LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF	
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.01")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.40")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.04")

CSI: TC=0.25/1.00 (D-E:1), BC=0.21/1.00 (G-H:4), WB=0.46/1.00 (C-H:1), SSI=0.12/1.00 (D-E:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.73 (C) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.34 (C) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314485	H29T		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

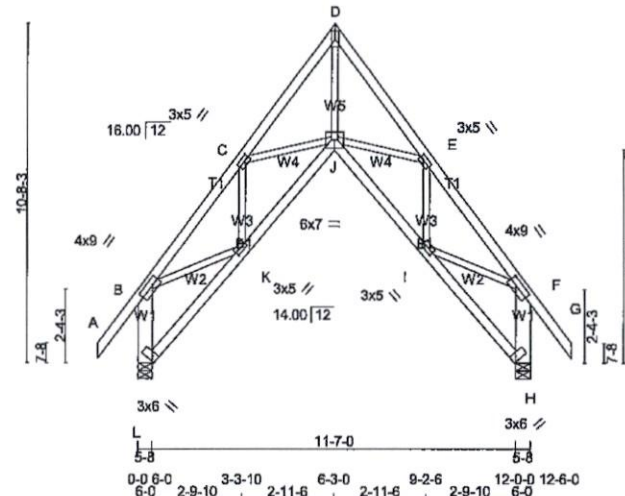
Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:36:49 2019 Page 1
ID: VRLqmcIDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-ddqAs0PndrG9iL5HYGOqT8Pm4rAkkeLfb0ErXlyKHNS

-1-3-8 0-0 3-3-10 3-3-10 2-11-6 6-3-0 2-11-6 9-2-6 3-3-10 12-6-0 13-9-8
1-3-8 3-3-10 2-11-6 6-3-0 2-11-6 9-2-6 3-3-10 12-6-0 13-9-8

3x6 ||

Scale = 1:73.4



TOTAL WEIGHT = 2 X 76 = 152 lb

(M)F

LUMBER	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
N. L. G. A. RULES				
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
H - F	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
L - J	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - H	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF
EXCEPT

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMWV-t	MT20	4.0	9.0	2.00	3.00
C	TMWV-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	1.50
D	TTW+p	MT20	3.0	6.0		
E	TMWV-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	1.50
F	TMWV-t	MT20	4.0	9.0	2.00	3.00
H	BVM1-H	MT20	3.0	6.0	Edge	
I	BMWV-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	1.75
J	BMWV-t	MT20	6.0	7.0		
K	BMWV-t	MT20	3.0	5.0	1.50	1.75
L	BVM1-H	MT20	3.0	6.0	2.00	Edge

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	DOWN	IN-SX	IN-SX
L	766	0	5-8	5-8
H	766	0	5-8	5-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS					
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
L	541	357 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0
H	541	357 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	184 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) L, H
BEARING SIZE FACTOR = 1.15 AT JNT(S) L, H (BASED ON SUPPORT DEPTH = 1-8)

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.18 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. CSI (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. CSI (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO	LENGTH	FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	J-D	0 / 1344	0.30 (1)
B-C	-902 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25	B-K	0 / 601	0.14 (1)
C-D	-983 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1)	6.18	K-C	-347 / 0	0.07 (1)
D-E	-983 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1)	6.18	C-J	0 / 22	0.00 (1)
E-F	-902 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.11 (1)	6.25	I-F	0 / 601	0.14 (1)
F-G	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00	I-E	-347 / 0	0.07 (1)
L-B	-739 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.07 (1)	7.81	J-E	0 / 22	0.00 (1)
H-F	-739 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.07 (1)	7.81			
L-K	0 / 5	-18.5 -18.5	0.05 (4)	10.00			
K-J	0 / 848	-18.5 -18.5	0.16 (1)	10.00			
J-I	0 / 848	-18.5 -18.5	0.16 (1)	10.00			
I-H	0 / 5	-18.5 -18.5	0.05 (4)	10.00			

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2016, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.04")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.42")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.07")

CSI: TC=0.12/1.00 (F-G:1), BC=0.16/1.00 (I-J:1), WB=0.30/1.00 (D-J:1), SSI=0.08/1.00 (E-F:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX	MIN	MAX
MT20	618	354	1667

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.76 (D) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.28 (D) (INPUT = 1.00)

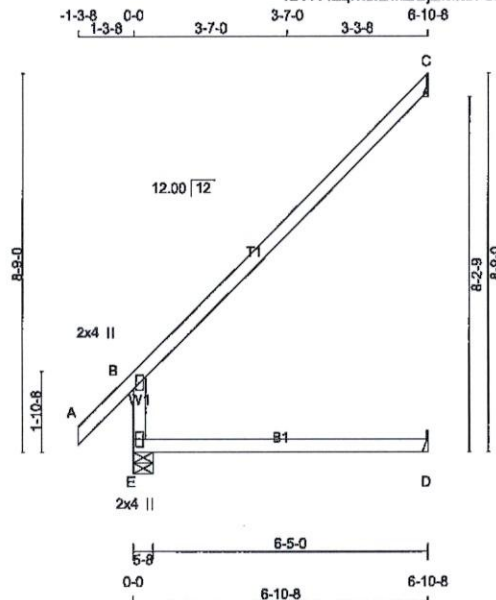


JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314485	J02		1	TRUSS DESC.	JT-39002

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 8 Aug 8 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 11:39:23 2019 Page 1

ID:VRLqmdDifZCj2mk6F92VyQuye-7F80BgGnL9glA?stZc8xidnzXwklpMBK?_Y?yNyKHL2



Scale = 1:53.8

TOTAL WEIGHT = 7 X 23 = 161 lb

LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
E - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
E	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
E	556	556	5-8	1-8
C	219	219	MECHANICAL	
D	54	61	MECHANICAL	

A SUITABLE HANGER/MECHANICAL CONNECTION IS REQUIRED AT JOINT C, D. MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH AT JOINT C = 1-8, JOINT D = 1-8.

BEVELED PLATE OR SHIM REQUIRED TO PROVIDE FULL BEARING SURFACE WITH TRUSS CHORD AT JT(S): C

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
E	392	265 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	127 / 0	0 / 0
C	151	120 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	31 / 0	0 / 0
D	43	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	43 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) E

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 6.25 FT. MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	LC1	MAX	CS1 (LC)	UNBRACED LENGTH	FR-TO	WEBS	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX	CS1 (LC)
E-B		-483 / 0	0.0	0.0	0.14 (4)	7.81							
A-B		0 / 42	-84.9	-84.9	0.12 (1)	10.00							
B-C		-52 / 0	-84.9	-84.9	0.55 (1)	6.25							
E-D		0 / 0	-18.5	-18.5	0.19 (4)	10.00							

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:
TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:
- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS
- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = $L/360$ (0.23")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = $L/999$ (0.00")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = $L/360$ (0.23")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = $L/999$ (0.06")

CSI: TC=0.55/1.00 (B-C:1), BC=0.19/1.00 (D-E:4), WB=0.00/1.00 (n/a:0), SSI=0.20/1.00 (B-C:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS= 1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

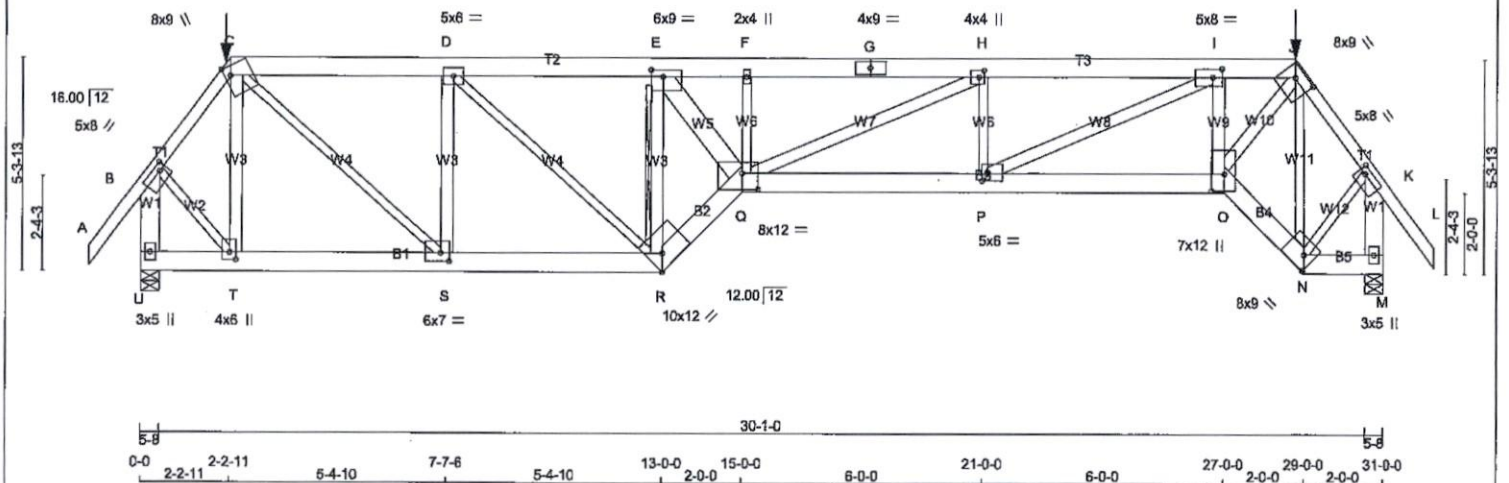
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.38 (B) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.26 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES				
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
C - G	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
G - J	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - B	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
M - K	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
U - R	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
R - Q	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
Q - O	2x6	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
O - N	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - M	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS 2x4 DRY No.2 SPF				
EXCEPT				
C - S	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - R	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
E - Q	2x6	DRY	No.2	SPF
Q - F	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - H	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
J - N	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
B - T	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - K	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMWV+	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75	2.00
C	TTWW+m	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75	1.75
D	TMWV+	MT20	5.0	6.0		
E	TMWV+	MT20	6.0	9.0	2.00	3.50
F	TMWV+	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	TS+	MT20	4.0	9.0		
H	TMWV+	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.50
I	TMWV+	MT20	5.0	8.0	2.50	2.75
J	TTWW-h	MT20	8.0	9.0	2.75	5.25
K	TMWV+	MT20	5.0	8.0	1.75	2.00
M	BMV+	MT20	3.0	5.0		
N	BBWV+	MT20	8.0	9.0	3.75	3.00
O	BBWV+	MT20	7.0	12.0	5.00	3.75
P	BBWV+	MT20	5.0	6.0	2.00	1.50
Q	BBWV+	MT20	8.0	12.0	4.75	4.75

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED		MAXIMUM FACTORED		INPUT		REQD	
JT	GROSS REACTION	VERT	HORZ	GROSS REACTION	DOWN	BRG	IN-SX	BRG	IN-SX
U	3223	0	0	3223	0	0	5-8	5-0	
M	3241	0	0	3241	0	0	5-8	5-1	

ALLOW FOR 0.4" OF HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT DUE TO TOTAL LOAD

UNFACTORED REACTIONS		1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN. COMPONENT REACTIONS	
JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM. LIVE	WIND
U	2286	1459 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
M	2299	1469 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 2.34 FT.
 MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE Laterally RESTRAINED.

2x4 DRY SPF No.2 T-BRACE AT E-R

FASTEN T AND I-BRACES TO NARROW EDGE OF WEB WITH ONE ROW PER PLY OF 3" COMMON WIRE NAILS @ 6" O.C. WITH 3" MINIMUM END DISTANCE. BRACE MUST COVER 90% OF WEB LENGTH.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED		MAX. FACTORED		FACTORED	
MEMB.	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1 MAX	MAX.	MEMB.	FORCE	MAX
	(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	UNBRAC		(LBS)	CSI (LC)
FR-TO		FROM TO		LENGTH	FR-TO		
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	T-C	-908 / 0	0.25 (1)
B-C	-2370 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.16 (1)	4.30	C-S	0 / 3310	0.82 (1)
C-D	-3852 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.51 (1)	3.83	S-D	-2073 / 0	0.56 (1)
D-E	-4977 / 0	-167.1 -167.1	0.59 (1)	3.33	D-R	0 / 1508	0.37 (1)
E-F	-8675 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.55 (1)	2.62	R-E	-5569 / 0	0.91 (1)
F-G	-8684 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.84 (1)	2.34	E-Q	0 / 6375	0.83 (1)
G-H	-8684 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.84 (1)	2.34	Q-F	-254 / 0	0.05 (1)
H-I	-7673 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.81 (1)	2.76	Q-H	0 / 1117	0.20 (1)
I-J	-3990 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.20 (1)	4.15	P-H	-1015 / 0	0.19 (1)
J-K	-2217 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.15 (1)	4.43	P-I	0 / 3976	0.70 (1)
K-L	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	10.00	O-I	-2127 / 0	0.29 (1)
U-B	-3235 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.29 (1)	5.84	O-J	0 / 4759	0.84 (1)
M-K	-3204 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.29 (1)	5.87	J-N	-2509 / 0	0.87 (1)
					B-T	0 / 1810	0.45 (1)
					N-K	0 / 1800	0.45 (1)
U-T	0 / 0	-35.4 -35.4	0.10 (4)	10.00			
T-S	0 / 1393	-35.4 -35.4	0.28 (1)	10.00			
S-R	0 / 3852	-35.4 -35.4	0.59 (1)	10.00			
R-Q	0 / 6799	-118.6 -118.6	0.58 (1)	10.00			
Q-P	0 / 7673	-118.6 -118.6	0.82 (1)	10.00			
P-O	0 / 4100	-118.6 -118.6	0.53 (1)	10.00			
O-N	0 / 2046	-118.6 -118.6	0.31 (1)	10.00			
N-M	0 / 0	-35.4 -35.4	0.02 (4)	10.00			

FACTORED CONCENTRATED LOADS (LBS)

JT	LOC.	LC1	MAX-	MAX+	FACE	DIR.	TYPE	HEEL	CONN.
C	2-2-11	-138	-138		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1
J	28-9-4	-138	-138		FRONT	VERT	TOTAL		C1

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH.	LL	=	23.3	PSF
DL	=	6.0	PSF	
BOT CH.	LL	=	0.0	PSF
DL	=	7.4	PSF	
TOTAL LOAD	=	36.7	PSF	

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHlp

LEFT SETBACK = 2-2-11

RIGHT SETBACK = 2-2-12

END SETBACK = 5-10-8

END WALL WIDTH = 0-0

CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL

END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL

APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE

- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL. LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 13-0-0 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE LEFT.

GIRDER TYPE: CStdGlrder

START DISTANCE = 13-0-0

START SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8

END DISTANCE = 29-0-0

END SPAN CARRIED = 5-10-8

END WALL WIDTH = 0-0

APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE OF BOTTOM CHORD.

- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL. (DEFINED BY USER)

GIRDER TYPE: CPrimeHlp

LEFT SETBACK = 2-2-11

RIGHT SETBACK = 2-2-12

END SETBACK = 5-10-8

END WALL WIDTH = 0-0

CORNER FRAMING TYPE: CONVENTIONAL

END JACK TYPE: CONVENTIONAL

APPLIED TO FRONT SIDE

- ADDTL LOADS BASED ON 55 % OF GSL. LOADS APPLIED TO FIRST 2-2-12 OF SPAN MEASURED FROM THE RIGHT.

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
 - CSA 086-08, CSA 086-14
 - TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
 CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/962 (0.39")
 ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
 CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/503 (0.74")

CSI: TC=0.84/1.00 (F-H:1), BC=0.82/1.00 (P-Q:1), WB=0.91/1.00 (E-R:1), SSI=0.36/1.00 (C-D:1)

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

JOB NAME	TRUSS NAME	QUANTITY	PLY	JOB DESC.	DRWG NO.
314486	H21T		1	JT-39002	E-19112565(2)

Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 MiTek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 13:02:04 2019 Page 2
ID:VRLqmcIDiflZCj2mk6F92VyQuve-MqPrO0JE1QlOrPdLh?fJHoi4ki2hr2YnJn?ZKyKG7X

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
R	BBWW-h	MT20	10.0	12.0	Edge	4.00
S	BBWW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.50	2.50
T	BBWW+H	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	1.75
U	BMV1+p	MT20	3.0	5.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE
TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.00
COMP=1.00 SHEAR=1.00 TENS= 1.00

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE HEELS OFF

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT
RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN
THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE	GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR	SECTION
	(PSI)	(PLI)	(PLI)
	MAX MIN	MAX MIN	MAX MIN
MT20	618 354	1667 788	1987 1656

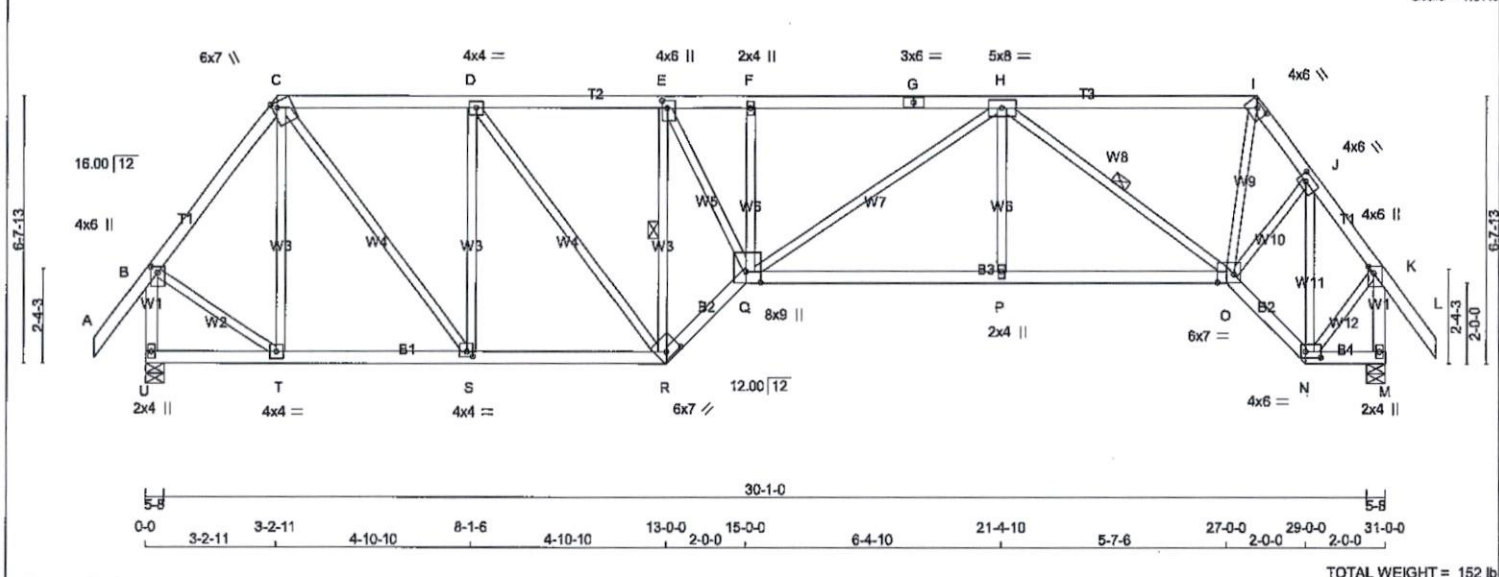
PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (Q) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.95 (O) (INPUT = 1.00)

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





TOTAL WEIGHT = 152 lb

LUMBER				DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER				DESIGN CRITERIA			
N. L. G. A. RULES				BEARINGS				SPECIFIED LOADS:			
CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG		REQRD BRG	
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX		
C - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	JT	1719	0	1719	0	0	5-8	2-9
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	U	1724	0	1724	0	0	5-8	2-9
I - L	2x4	DRY	No.2								
U - B	2x4	DRY	No.2								
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2								
U - R	2x4	DRY	No.2								
R - Q	2x4	DRY	No.2								
Q - O	2x4	DRY	No.2								
O - N	2x4	DRY	No.2								
N - M	2x4	DRY	No.2								
ALL WEBS 2x3 DRY No.2 SPF				UNFACTORED REACTIONS				SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C			
EXCEPT				1ST LCASE MAX/MIN COMPONENT REACTIONS				LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM			
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.				TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.29 FT.				THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015			
				MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.				THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:			
				BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M				- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019			
				BRACING				- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14			
				TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.29 FT.				- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014			
				MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.				DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS			
				ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.				- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.			
				1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-R, H-O.				(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD			
				END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW				ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")			
				LOADING				CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.17")			
				TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)				ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")			
								CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.34")			
								CSI: TC=0.82/1.00 (F-H:1), BC=0.50/1.00 (P-Q:1), WB=0.70/1.00 (D-S:1), SS=0.26/1.00 (H-I:1)			
								DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10			
								COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00			
								TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.			
								NAIL VALUES			
								PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)			
								MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN			
								MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656			
								PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches			
								PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.			
								JSI GRIP= 0.90 (K) (INPUT = 0.90)			
								JSI METAL= 0.48 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)			

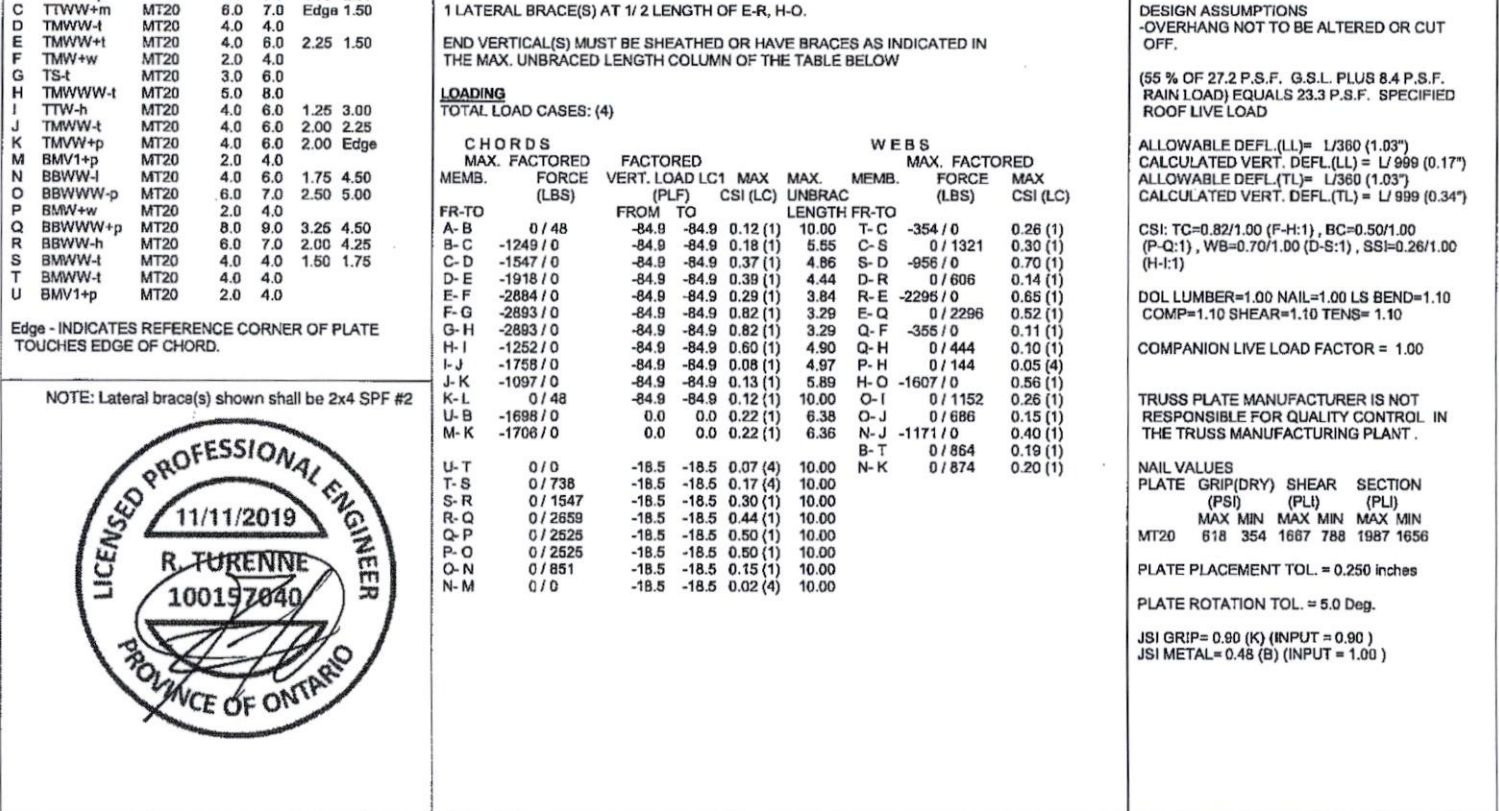
DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

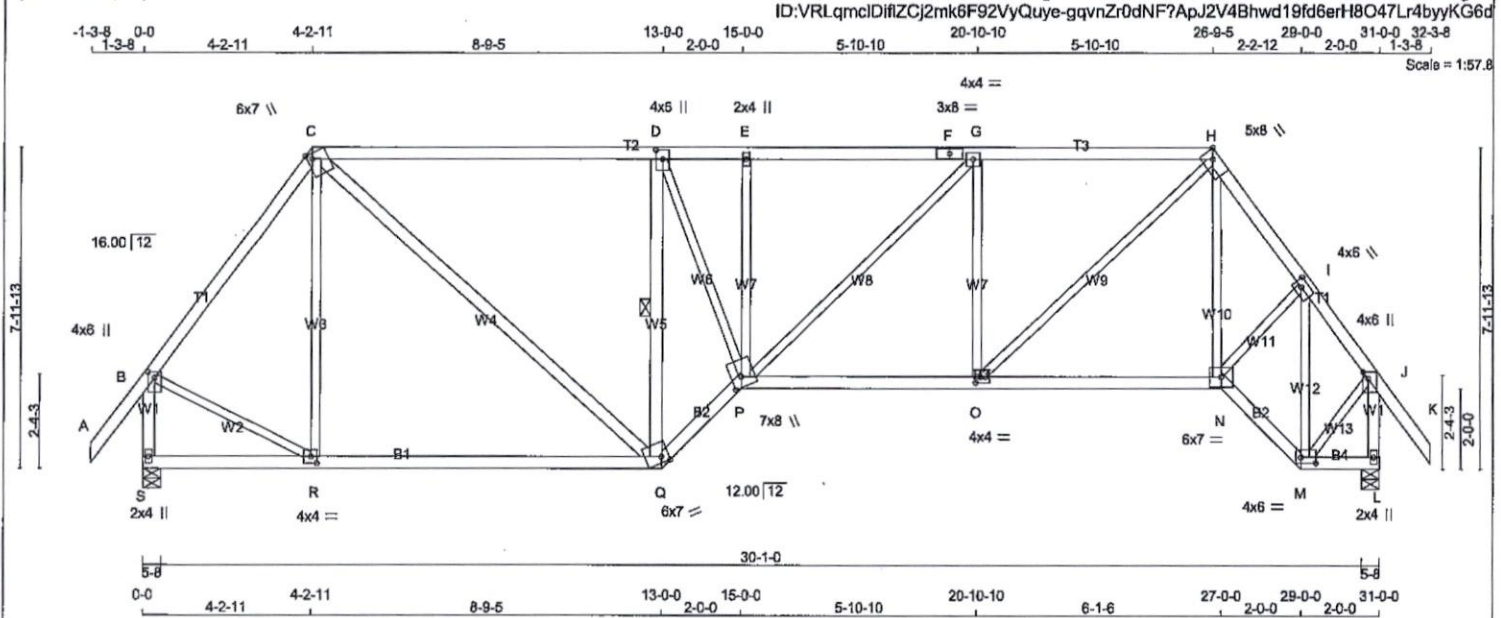
PLATES (table is in inches)

JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
C TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
D TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
E TMVW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.25	1.50
F TMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
H TMVWW-t	MT20	5.0	8.0		
I TTW-h	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.25	3.00
J TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
K TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	Edge
M BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
N BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	4.50
O BMVWW-p	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.50	5.00
P BMVW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
Q BMVWW+p	MT20	8.0	9.0	3.25	4.50
R BMVW-h	MT20	6.0	7.0	2.00	4.25
S BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.50	1.75
T BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
U BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2





LUMBER	SIZE	DESCR.
A - C	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
C - F	2x4 DRY	2100F 1.8E SPF
F - H	2x4 DRY	2100F 1.8E SPF
H - K	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
S - B	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
L - J	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
S - Q	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
Q - P	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
P - N	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
N - M	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
M - L	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3 DRY	No.2 SPF
EXCEPT		
C - Q	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF
Q - D	2x4 DRY	No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (Table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
C	TTVW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
D	TMVW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.75	2.00
E	TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F	TS-t	MT20	3.0	8.0		
G	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
H	TTVW-h	MT20	5.0	8.0	Edge	2.75
I	TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
J	TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	Edge
L	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
M	BBVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	4.50
N	BBVW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0		
O	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.50
P	BBVW+m	MT20	7.0	8.0	3.00	3.00
Q	BBVW-m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	2.25
R	BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
S	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

Edge - INDICATES REFERENCE CORNER OF PLATE TOUCHES EDGE OF CHORD.

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

JT	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
S	1719	0	1719	0	5-8	2-9
L	1724	0	1724	0	5-8	2-9

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	1ST LCASE	MAX	MIN	COMPONENT REACTIONS	PERM	LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
S	1218	786 / 0	0 / 0		0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
L	1222	789 / 0	0 / 0		0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) S, L

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.60 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF D-Q.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

MEMB.	C H O R D S		FACTORED		W E B S	
	MAX. FACTORED	FORCE	VERT. LOAD	LC1 MAX	MAX. FACTORED	FORCE
FR-TO		(LBS)	(PLF)	CSI (LC)	UNBRAC	MAX. FACTORED
A-B	0 / 48		-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	R-C -193 / 48 0.23 (1)
B-C	-1314 / 0		-84.9	-84.9 0.33 (1)	5.29	C-Q 0 / 1167 0.19 (1)
C-D	-1863 / 0		-84.9	-84.9 0.70 (1)	5.15	Q-D -2298 / 0 0.66 (1)
D-E	-2191 / 0		-84.9	-84.9 0.59 (1)	4.60	D-P 0 / 1614 0.36 (1)
E-F	-2192 / 0		-84.9	-84.9 0.36 (1)	5.11	P-E -23 / 0 0.01 (1)
F-G	-2192 / 0		-84.9	-84.9 0.36 (1)	5.11	P-G 0 / 294 0.07 (1)
G-H	-1749 / 0		-84.9	-84.9 0.35 (1)	5.32	O-G -793 / 0 0.44 (1)
H-I	-1744 / 0		-84.9	-84.9 0.11 (1)	4.86	D-H 0 / 1320 0.30 (1)
I-J	-1095 / 0		-84.9	-84.9 0.13 (1)	5.89	H-N 0 / 183 0.04 (1)
J-K	0 / 48		-84.9	-84.9 0.12 (1)	10.00	N-I 0 / 652 0.15 (1)
S-B	-1708 / 0		0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.36	M-I -1189 / 0 0.41 (1)
L-J	-1706 / 0		0.0	0.0 0.22 (1)	6.36	B-R 0 / 861 0.19 (1)
S-R	0 / 0		-18.5	-18.5 0.30 (4)	10.00	M-J 0 / 886 0.20 (1)
R-Q	0 / 782		-18.5	-18.5 0.38 (4)	10.00	
Q-P	0 / 2290		-18.5	-18.5 0.38 (1)	10.00	
P-O	0 / 1980		-18.5	-18.5 0.42 (1)	10.00	
O-N	0 / 1027		-18.5	-18.5 0.28 (4)	10.00	
N-M	0 / 863		-18.5	-18.5 0.15 (1)	10.00	
M-L	0 / 0		-18.5	-18.5 0.02 (4)	10.00	

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2018
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.11")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.27")

CSI: TC=0.70/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.42/1.00 (O-P:1), WB=0.66/1.00 (D-Q:1), SSI=0.34/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10
COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

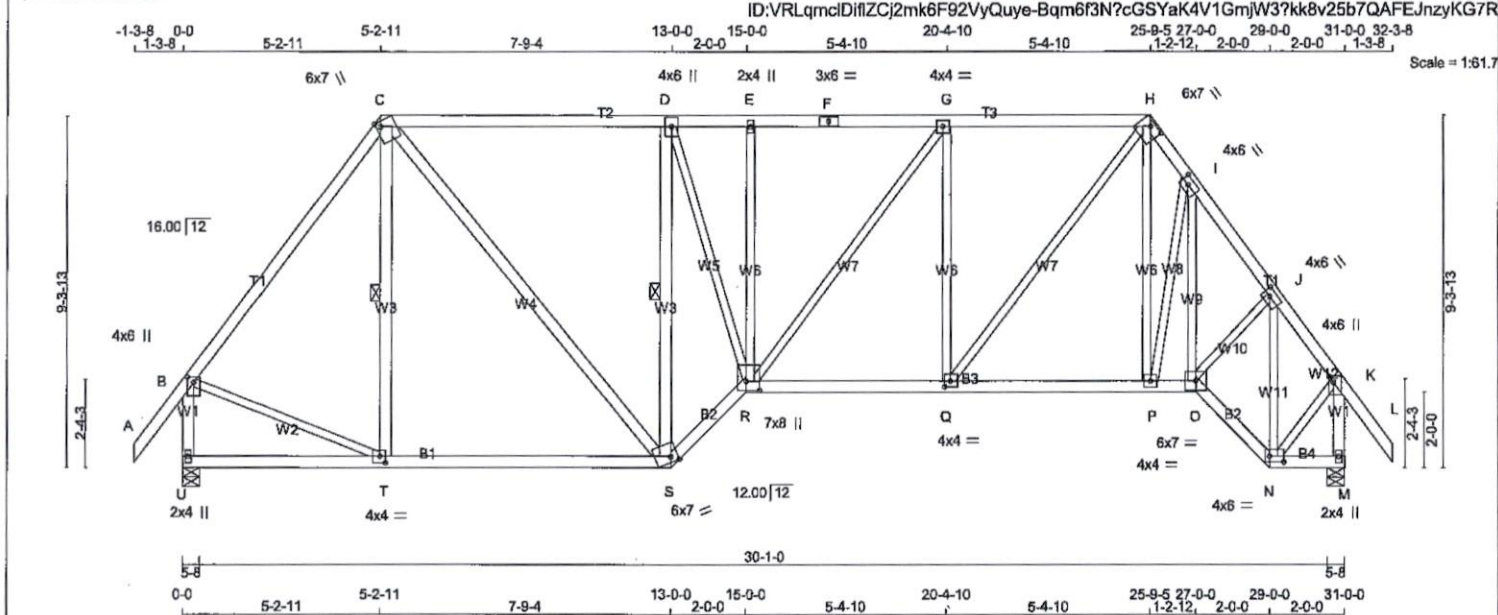
PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION
(PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (J) (INPUT = 0.90)
JSI METAL= 0.51 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)





LUMBER

N. L. G. A. RULES

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - C	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
C - F	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
F - H	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
H - L	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
U - B	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
M - K	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
U - S	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
S - R	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
R - O	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
O - N	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
N - M	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF

ALL WEBS EXCEPT

CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
T - C	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
C - S	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF
S - D	2x4	DRY	No.2 SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS

MEMB.	FACTORED GROSS REACTION		MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION		INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
	VERT	HORZ	DOWN	HORZ		
JT	1719	0	1719	0	5-8	2-9
U	1724	0	1724	0	5-8	2-9

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

MEMB.	1ST LCASE		MAX/MIN COMPONENT REACTIONS		WIND	DEAD	SOIL
	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE			
JT	1218	786 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0
U	1222	789 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) U, M

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 3.85 FT.

MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF C-T, D-S.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS				WEBS			
MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	FACTORED VERT. LOAD (PLF)	MAX. FACTORED LENGTH (LC)	MEMB.	MAX. FACTORED FORCE (LBS)	MAX. FACTORED LENGTH (LC)	
FR-TO		FROM TO		FR-TO			
A-B	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	T-C	-138 / 63	0.06 (1)	
B-C	-1321 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.56 (1)	C-S	0 / 935	0.15 (1)	
C-D	-1400 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.83 (1)	S-D	-1995 / 0	0.81 (1)	
D-E	-1772 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.70 (1)	D-R	0 / 1381	0.31 (1)	
E-F	-1773 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.48 (1)	R-E	-69 / 0	0.07 (1)	
F-G	-1773 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.48 (1)	R-G	0 / 233	0.05 (1)	
G-H	-1631 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.47 (1)	Q-G	-724 / 0	0.69 (1)	
H-I	-1703 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.04 (1)	Q-H	0 / 1044	0.23 (1)	
I-J	-1742 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.10 (1)	P-H	0 / 317	0.07 (1)	
J-K	-1095 / 0	-84.9 -84.9	0.13 (1)	P-I	-250 / 0	0.14 (1)	
K-L	0 / 48	-84.9 -84.9	0.12 (1)	O-I	0 / 116	0.03 (1)	
U-B	-1688 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.22 (1)	O-J	0 / 673	0.15 (1)	
M-K	-1708 / 0	0.0 0.0	0.22 (1)	N-J	-1186 / 0	0.40 (1)	
				B-T	0 / 840	0.19 (1)	
U-T	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.25 (4)	N-K	0 / 884	0.20 (1)	
T-S	0 / 787	-18.5 -18.5	0.32 (4)				
S-R	0 / 1934	-18.5 -18.5	0.32 (1)				
R-Q	0 / 1631	-18.5 -18.5	0.33 (1)				
Q-P	0 / 993	-18.5 -18.5	0.23 (1)				
P-O	0 / 1044	-18.5 -18.5	0.23 (1)				
O-N	0 / 861	-18.5 -18.5	0.15 (1)				
N-M	0 / 0	-18.5 -18.5	0.02 (4)				

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF

DL = 6.0 PSF

BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF

DL = 7.4 PSF

TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-08, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.10")

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")

CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.20")

CSI: TC=0.83/1.00 (C-D:1), BC=0.33/1.00 (Q-R:1), WB=0.81/1.00 (D-S:1), SSI=0.30/1.00 (C-D:1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY)	SHEAR (PSI)	SECTION (PLI)
MT20	618	354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (K) (INPUT = 0.90)

JSI METAL= 0.52 (B) (INPUT = 1.00)

PLATES (table is in inches)

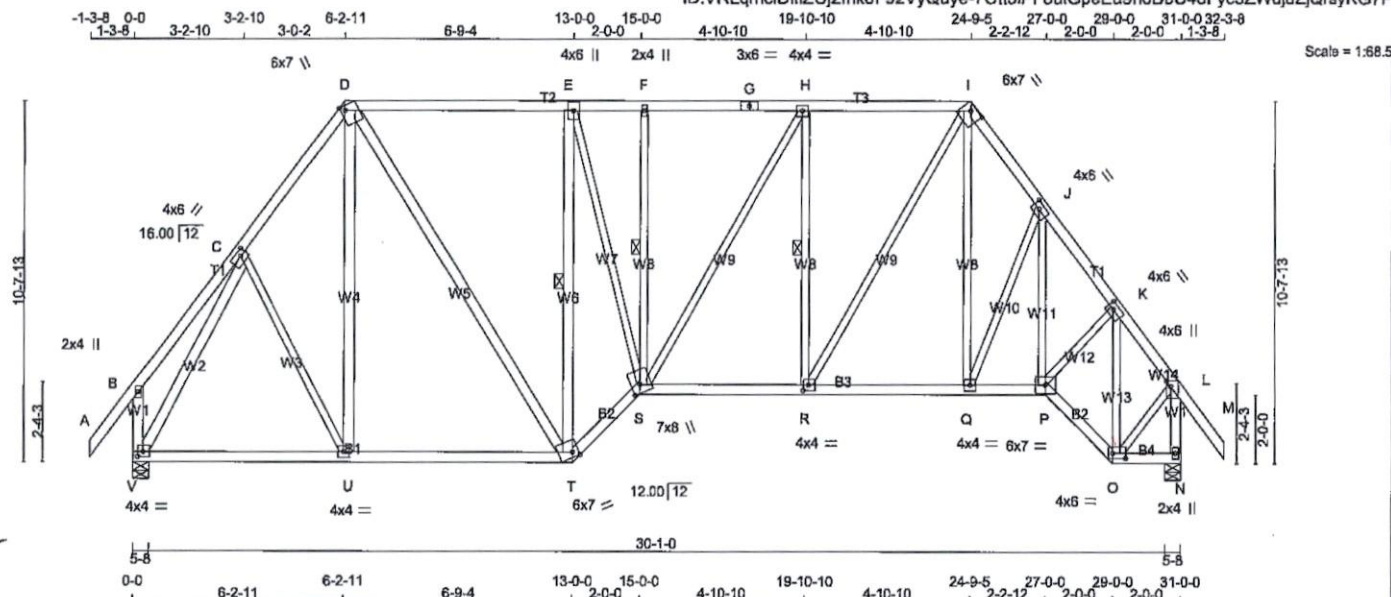
JT TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.00
C TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
D TMVW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
E TMVW+w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
F TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
G TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
H TTWW-h	MT20	6.0	7.0	1.50	3.75
I TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
J TMVW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
K TMVW+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	Edge
M BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
N BMVW-i	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	4.50
O BMVW-i	MT20	6.0	7.0		
P BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
Q BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	1.75	1.75
R BMVW+p	MT20	7.0	8.0	3.00	4.25
S BMVW-m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	2.25
T BMVW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
U BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2



Alpa Roof Truss, Maple

Version 8.300 S Aug 9 2019 Mitek Industries, Inc. Mon Nov 11 13:02:12 2019 Page 1



TOTAL WEIGHT = 200 lb

LUMBER				
N. L. G. A. RULES	CHORDS	SIZE	LUMBER	DESCR.
A - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - G	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
G - I	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
I - M	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
V - B	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
N - L	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
V - T	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
T - S	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
S - P	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
P - O	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
O - N	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
ALL WEBS	2x3	DRY	No.2	SPF
EXCEPT				
U - D	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
D - T	2x4	DRY	No.2	SPF
T - E	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF
V - C	2x4	DRY	1650F 1.5E	SPF

DRY: SEASONED LUMBER.

PLATES (table is in inches)

JT	TYPE	PLATES	W	LEN	Y	X
B	TMV+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
C	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	2.25
D	TTWW+m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	1.50
E	TMWW+t	MT20	4.0	6.0		
F	TMW-w	MT20	2.0	4.0		
G	TS-t	MT20	3.0	6.0		
H	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
I	TTWW-h	MT20	6.0	7.0	1.75	4.00
J	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.50
K	TMWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	2.25
L	TMV+p	MT20	4.0	6.0	2.00	Edge
N	BMV1+p	MT20	2.0	4.0		
O	BBWW-t	MT20	4.0	6.0	1.75	4.50
P	BBWW-t	MT20	6.0	7.0		
Q	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		
R	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0	2.00	1.75
S	BBWW+m	MT20	7.0	8.0	3.00	3.00
T	BBWW-m	MT20	6.0	7.0	Edge	2.25
U	BMWW-t	MT20	4.0	4.0		

NOTE: Lateral brace(s) shown shall be 2x4 SPF #2

DIMENSIONS, SUPPORTS AND LOADINGS SPECIFIED BY FABRICATOR TO BE VERIFIED BY BUILDING DESIGNER

BEARINGS		FACTORED GROSS REACTION	MAXIMUM FACTORED GROSS REACTION	INPUT BRG	REQRD BRG
JT	VERT	DOWN	HORZ	UPLIFT	IN-SX
N	1724	0	1724	0	5-8
V	1719	0	1719	0	5-8

UNFACTORED REACTIONS

JT	COMBINED	SNOW	LIVE	PERM.LIVE	WIND	DEAD	SOIL
N	1222	789 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	433 / 0	0 / 0
V	1218	786 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0	432 / 0	0 / 0

BEARING MATERIAL TO BE SPF NO.2 OR BETTER AT JOINT(S) N, V

BRACING

TOP CHORD TO BE SHEATHED OR MAX. PURLIN SPACING = 4.61 FT.
MAX. UNBRACED BOTTOM CHORD LENGTH = 10.00 FT OR RIGID CEILING DIRECTLY APPLIED.

ALL PITCH BREAKS AND PERIMETER CORNER JOINTS MUST BE LATERALLY RESTRAINED.

1 LATERAL BRACE(S) AT 1/2 LENGTH OF E-T, F-S, H-R.

END VERTICAL(S) MUST BE SHEATHED OR HAVE BRACES AS INDICATED IN THE MAX. UNBRACED LENGTH COLUMN OF THE TABLE BELOW

LOADING

TOTAL LOAD CASES: (4)

CHORDS		WEBS	
MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)	MEMB.	FORCE (LBS)
A-B	0 / 48	C-U	0 / 93
B-C	0 / 24	D-U	0 / 109
C-D	-1334 / 0	E-T	0 / 772
D-E	-1206 / 0	F-S	-1757 / 0
E-F	-1488 / 0	G-H	0 / 1224
F-G	-1488 / 0	H-I	-103 / 0
G-H	-1488 / 0	I-J	0 / 189
H-I	-1393 / 0	J-K	-652 / 0
I-J	-1616 / 0	K-L	0 / 864
J-K	-1737 / 0	L-M	0 / 298
K-L	-1096 / 0	M-N	-257 / 0
L-M	0 / 48	N-O	0 / 131
M-N	-218 / 0	O-P	0 / 682
N-O	-1706 / 0	P-Q	-1183 / 0
		Q-R	-1632 / 0
		R-S	0 / 882
		S-T	0 / 882
		T-U	0 / 882
		U-V	0 / 882
		V-W	0 / 882
		W-X	0 / 882
		X-Y	0 / 882
		Y-Z	0 / 882
		Z-A	0 / 882

DESIGN CRITERIA

SPECIFIED LOADS:

TOP CH. LL = 23.3 PSF
DL = 6.0 PSF
BOT CH. LL = 0.0 PSF
DL = 7.4 PSF
TOTAL LOAD = 36.7 PSF

SPACING = 24.0 IN. C/C

LOADING IN FLAT SECTION BASED ON A SLOPE OF 2.00/12 MINIMUM

THIS TRUSS IS DESIGNED FOR RESIDENTIAL OR SMALL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF PART 9, NBCC 2010, NBCC 2015

THIS DESIGN COMPLIES WITH:

- PART 9 OF BCBC 2018, OBC 2012, ABC 2019
- CSA 086-09, CSA 086-14
- TPIC 2011, TPIC 2014

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

- OVERHANG NOT TO BE ALTERED OR CUT OFF.

(55 % OF 27.2 P.S.F. G.S.L. PLUS 8.4 P.S.F. RAIN LOAD) EQUALS 23.3 P.S.F. SPECIFIED ROOF LIVE LOAD

ALLOWABLE DEFL.(LL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(LL) = L/999 (0.09")
ALLOWABLE DEFL.(TL) = L/360 (1.03")
CALCULATED VERT. DEFL.(TL) = L/999 (0.16")

CSI: TC=0.57/1.00 (D-E-1), BC=0.30/1.00 (T-U-4), WB=0.75/1.00 (E-T-1), SSI=0.28/1.00 (D-E-1)

DOL LUMBER=1.00 NAIL=1.00 LS BEND=1.10 COMP=1.10 SHEAR=1.10 TENS=1.10

COMPANION LIVE LOAD FACTOR = 1.00

AUTOSOLVE RIGHT HEEL ONLY

TRUSS PLATE MANUFACTURER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN THE TRUSS MANUFACTURING PLANT.

NAIL VALUES

PLATE GRIP(DRY) SHEAR SECTION (PSI) (PLI) (PLI)
MAX MIN MAX MIN MAX MIN
MT20 618 354 1667 788 1987 1656

PLATE PLACEMENT TOL. = 0.250 inches

PLATE ROTATION TOL. = 5.0 Deg.

JSI GRIP= 0.90 (L) (INPUT = 0.80)
JSI METAL= 0.39 (O) (INPUT = 1.00)

May 27, 2019

Re: Expiration Date for Technical Bulletins Extended to 12/31/2019

Please be advised that the expiration date of the Technical Bulletins listed below has been extended until December 31, 2019.

T-SPECCP17	T-SPECH17	T-SPECDSHGUS17R
T-SPECHGUS17-R	T-SPECHHUS17-R	T-SPECHUS17
T-SPECLF17	T-SPECLT17	T-SPECLU17
T-SPECCLUL17	T-SPECLUS17	T-SPECSUR17
T-SPECTBE17	T-SPECTC17	T-SPECTHGB17
T-SPECTHGBHV17	T-SPECTHGQ17	T-SPECTHGW17
T-SPECLSULSSU17	T-SPECHTHGQ17	T-SPECSTHGQ17

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding the above, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,



Brent Bunting, P.Eng.
Simpson Strong-Tie Canada, Ltd.



LUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

All LUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections.

Material: 18 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

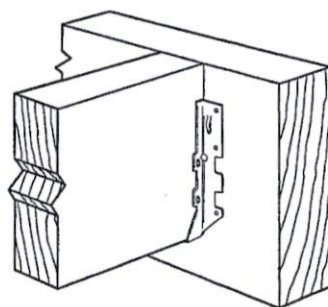
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

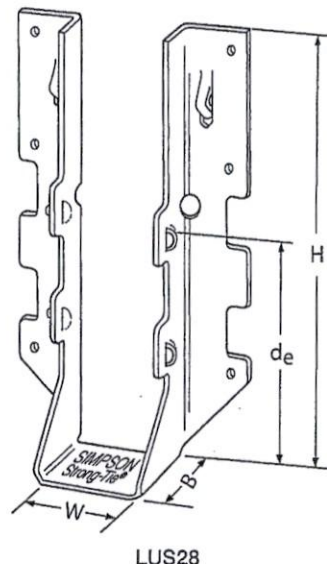
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire,
10d = 0.148" x 3" long common wire.
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications.

Options:

- These hangers cannot be modified



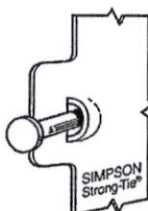
Typical LUS
Installation



LUS28

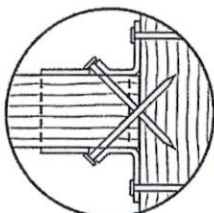
Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _e ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)	Uplift (K _p =1.15)	Normal (K _p =1.00)
LUS24	18	1½	3½	1¾	1½	(4) 10d	(2) 10d	710	1630	645	1155
LUS24-2	18	3½	3½	2	1½	(4) 16d	(2) 16d	835	2020	590	1435
LUS26	18	1½	4¾	1¾	3½	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2170	1290	1630
LUS26-2	18	3½	4¾	2	4	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	1920
LUS26-3	18	4¾	4¾	2	3¼	(4) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	2595	1545	2340
LUS28	18	1½	6¾	1¾	3¾	(6) 10d	(6) 10d	1420	2520	1290	1790
LUS28-2	18	3½	7	2	4	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2575
LUS28-3	18	4¾	6¼	2	3¼	(6) 16d	(4) 16d	1720	3325	1545	2375
LUS210	18	1½	7½	1¾	3¾	(8) 10d	(4) 10d	1420	2785	1290	2210
LUS210-2	18	3½	9	2	6	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	4500	2320	3195
LUS210-3	18	4¾	8¾	2	5¼	(8) 16d	(6) 16d	2580	3345	2320	2375

1. d_e is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Dome Double Shear Nailing prevents tabs breaking off (available on some models).

U.S. Patent
5,603,580



Double Shear Nailing
Top View.



LIMIT
STATES
DESIGN

This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com.

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECLUS17 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

TC – Truss Connectors

SIMPSON
Strong-Tie

The TC truss connector is an ideal connector for scissor trusses and can allow horizontal movement up to 1¼". The TC also attaches plated trusses to top plates or sill plates to resist uplift forces. Typically used on one or both ends of truss as determined by the building designer.

Material: 16 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

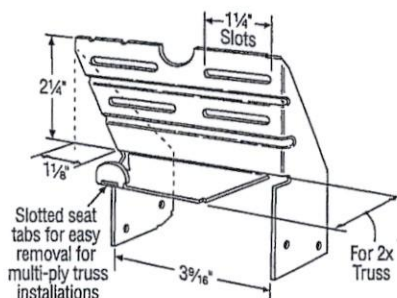
Design: Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA 086-14

Installation:

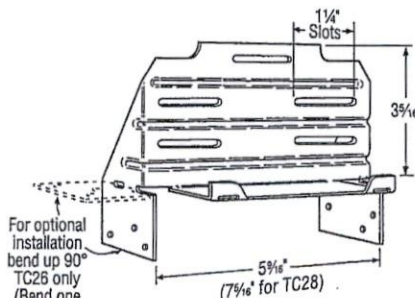
- Use all specified fasteners.
- Nails: 10d = 0.148" dia. x 3" long common wire, 10d x 1½" = 0.148" dia. x 1½" long.
- Drive 10d nails into the truss at the inside end of the slotted holes (inside end is towards the centre of the truss) and clinch on the back side. Do not seat these nails into the truss—allow room under the nail head for movement of the truss with respect to the wall.

Optional TC Installation:

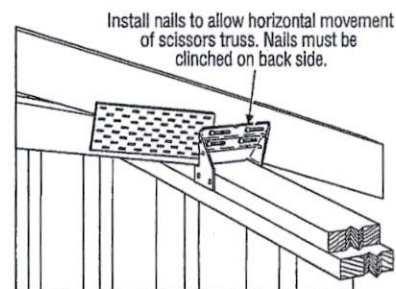
- Bend one flange up 90°. Drive specified nails into the top and face of the top plates or install Titen® screws into the top and face of masonry wall. See optional load tables and installation details.



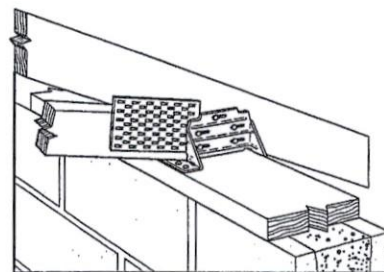
TC24
U.S. Patent 4,932,173



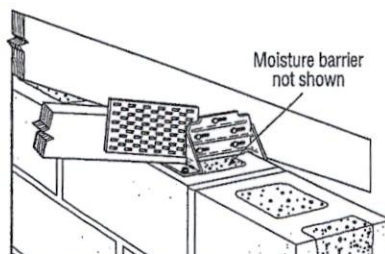
TC26
(TC28 Similar)



Typical TC24 Installation



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using a Wood Nailer (8", 10", 12" Wall Installation Similar)



Optional TC26 Installation for Grouted Concrete Block using Titen Screws

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC24	(4) 10d	(4) 10d	605	430
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720
TC28	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	1015	720

Optional TC Installation Table

Model No.	Fasteners		Factored Resistance	
	Truss	Wall Plates	D.Fir-L	S-P-F
			Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)	Uplift (K ₀ =1.15)
			lb.	lb.
TC26	(5) 10d	(6) 10d x 1½"	810	660
	(5) 10d	(6) 10d	930	660

1. Factored resistances have been increased 15% for earthquake or wind loading; no further increase allowed; reduce where other loads govern.
2. Grout strength is 15 MPa minimum.
3. Optional TC26 installation with 10d nails requires minimum 3" top plate thickness.
4. TC26 fastened to grouted concrete block with (6) – ¾" x 2¼" Titen screws has a factored uplift resistance of 275 lb.



This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017. This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECTC17 3/17 exp: 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com

HHUS – Double Shear Joist Hangers

All HHUS hangers have double shear nailing. This patented innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation and the use of common nails for all connections. Do not bend or remove tabs.

Material: 14 gauge

Finish: G90 galvanized

Design:

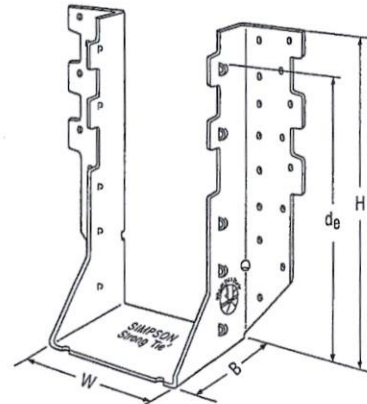
- Factored resistances are in accordance with CSA O86-14.
- Uplift resistances have been increased 15%. No further increase is permitted.
- Wood shear is not considered in the factored resistances given. The specifier must ensure that the joist and header capacities are capable of withstanding these loads.

Installation:

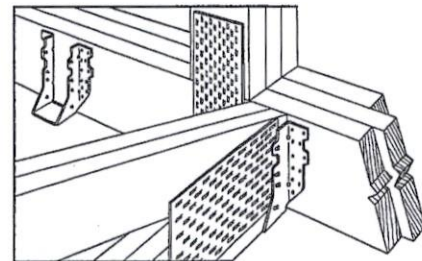
- Use all specified fasteners
- Nails: 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long common wire
- Double shear nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads
- Not designed for welded or nailer applications

Options:

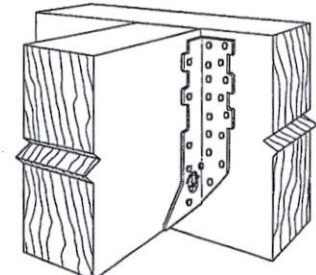
- See current catalogue for options



HHUS410



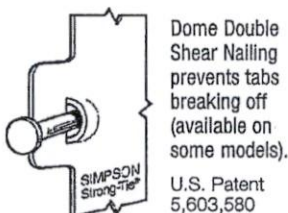
Typical HHUS Installation
(Truss Designer to provide
fastener quantity for connecting
multiple members together)



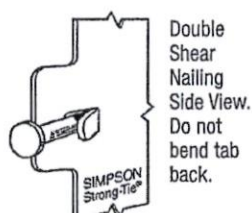
Typical HHUS
Installation

Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Factored Resistance (lb.)			
		W	H	B	d _b ¹	Face	Joist	D.Fir-L		S-P-F	
								Uplift (K _o =1.15)	Normal (K _o =1.00)	Uplift (K _o =1.15)	Normal (K _o =1.00)
HHUS26-2	14	3 5/16	5 15/16	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2850	7335	2065	5205
HHUS28-2	14	3 5/16	7 7/32	3	6 5/32	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8940	2675	6345
HHUS210-2	14	3 5/16	9 9/32	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9660	4310	7000
HHUS210-3	14	4 11/16	9	3	7 15/16	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS210-4	14	6 1/8	8 29/32	3	7 27/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS46	14	3 3/8	5 1/2	3	3 15/16	(14) 16d	(6) 16d	2540	7335	2065	5205
HHUS48	14	3 3/8	7 1/8	3	6 1/8	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	3765	8945	2267	6345
HHUS410	14	3 3/8	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	9855	4310	7000
HHUS5.50/10	14	5 1/2	9	3	8	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10545	4310	7485
HHUS7.25/10	14	7 1/4	9	3 3/16	7 29/32	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	4745	10770	4310	7650

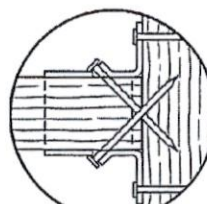
1. d_b is the distance from the seat of the hanger to the highest joist nail.



Dome Double
Shear Nailing
prevents tabs
breaking off
(available on
some models).
U.S. Patent
5,603,580



Double
Shear
Nailing
Side View.
Do not
bend tab
back.



Double
Shear
Nailing
Top View.

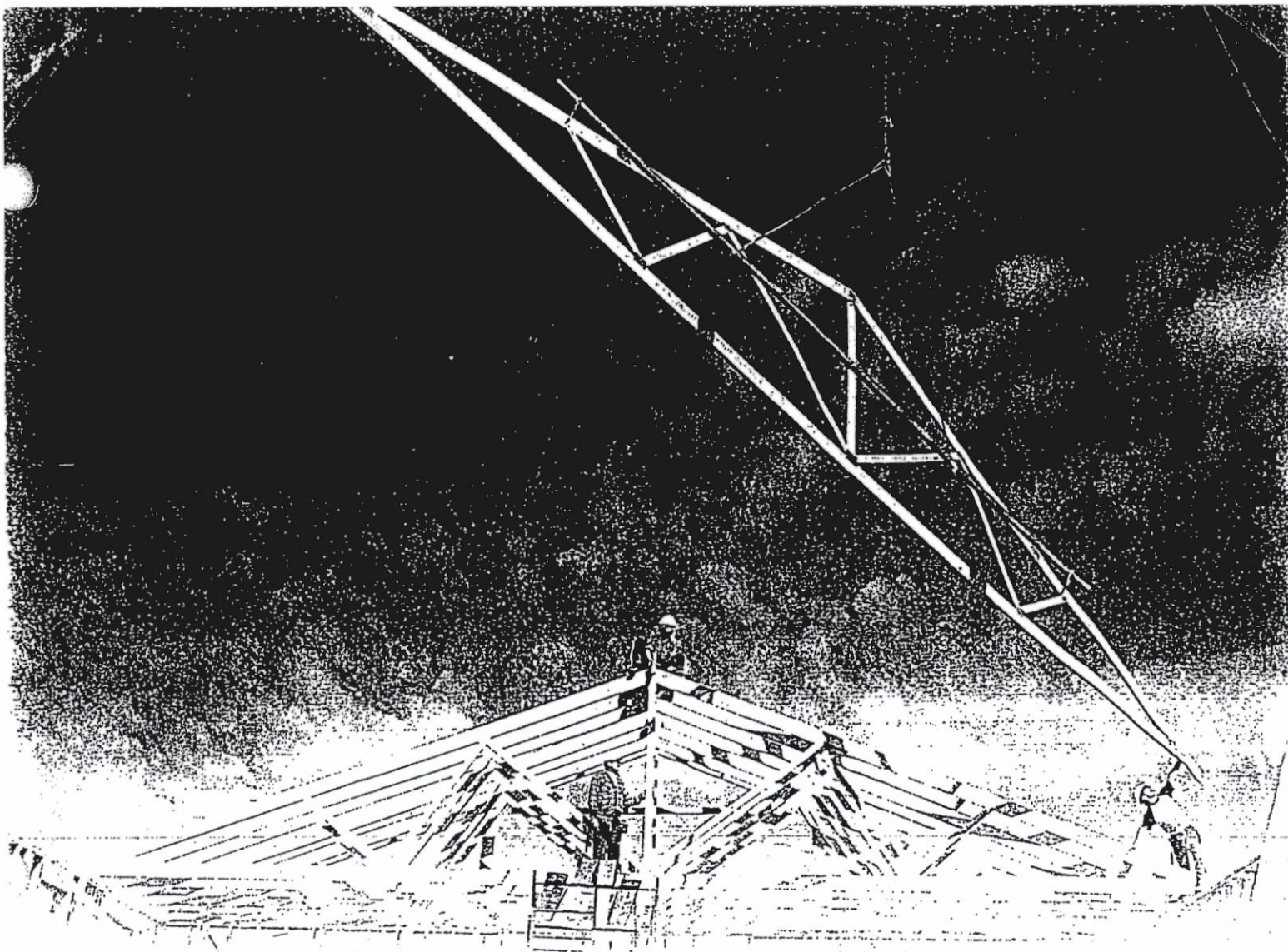


This technical bulletin is effective until June 30, 2019, and reflects information available as of March 1, 2017.
This information is updated periodically and should not be relied upon after June 30, 2019.
Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for current information and limited warranty or see strongtie.com

© 2017 Simpson Strong-Tie Company Inc.

T-SPECHHUS17, 3/17 exp. 6/19

(800) 999-5099
strongtie.com



Wood Truss Installation

**A Guide to proper handling, erecting and bracing
metal plate connected wood trusses**

Table of Content

Warning.....	4
1 Unloading & Lifting.....	5
2 Job Site Handling.....	5
3 Hoisting.....	6
4 Beginning the Erection Process.....	7
5 Erection Tolerance.....	8
6 Bracing.....	8
7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof.....	9
8 Stacking Materials.....	10
Caution Notes.....	11

Warning



General

Familiarity with the Construction Design Documents, the Truss Design Drawings, and Truss Placement Plans (if required by the Construction Design Documents) is required to properly erect, brace, and connect the trusses to the building system.

All of the care and quality involved in the design and manufacture of wood trusses can be jeopardized if the trusses are not properly handled, erected, and braced.

The consequences of improper handling, erecting, and bracing may be a collapse of the structure, which at best is a substantial loss of time and materials, and at worst is a loss of life. The majority of truss accidents occur during truss installation and not as a result of improper design or manufacture.

Prior to truss erection, the builder/erector shall meet with the erection crew for a safety and planning meeting, making sure each crew member understands his or her roles and responsibilities during the erection process.

Temporary Erection Bracing

Trusses are not marked in any way to identify the frequency, or location of temporary erection bracing.

All temporary bracing shall comply with the latest edition of *Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing & Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses* (HIB), published by the Truss Plate Institute, and/or as specified in the Construction Design Documents prepared by the building designer.

Permanent Truss Bracing

Permanent bracing for the roof or floor trusses is the responsibility of the building designer and should be shown on the Construction Design Documents. Permanent bracing locations for individual compression members of a wood truss are shown on the Truss Design Drawings, and shall be installed by the building or erection contractor. This bracing is needed for the proper performance of individual trusses within the roof or floor system. The design and connection of the bracing to the truss and then to the overall building system is the responsibility of the building designer, and is in addition to the permanent bracing plan, which is also specified by the building designer.

Special Design Requirements

Special design requirements, such as wind bracing, portal bracing, seismic bracing, diaphragms, shear walls, or other load transfer elements and their connections to wood trusses must be considered separately by the building designer, who shall determine size, location, and method of connections for all bracing as needed to resist these forces.

Unloading & Lifting

Never handle trusses flat

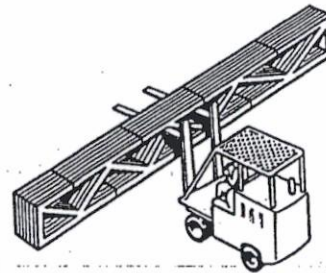
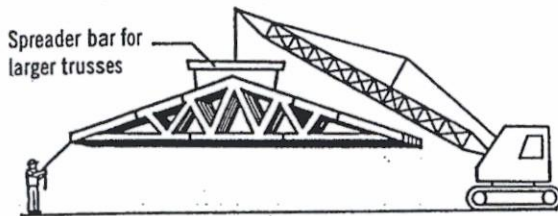
Beginning with the unloading process, and throughout all phases of construction, care must be taken to avoid lateral bending of trusses, which can cause damage to the lumber and metal connector plates at the joints.



Avoid lateral bending

- Use special care in windy weather.
- If using a crane within 10 feet of an electric line, contact the local power company.
- If using a crane within 5 miles of an airport, contact the airport 30 days prior to erection to learn about any safety regulations that must be followed.

Job Site Handling



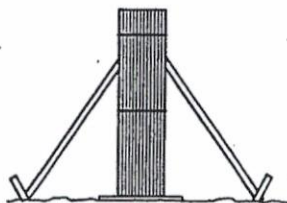
All trusses should be picked up at the top chords in a vertical position only

Proper banding and smooth ground allow for unloading of trusses without damage. This should be done as close to the building site as possible to minimize handling. Do not break banding until installation begins. Hand erection of trusses is allowed, provided excessive lateral bending is prevented.



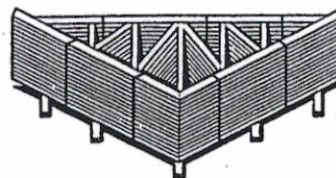
Do not store unbraced bundles upright

If trusses are stored vertically they shall be braced in a manner that will prevent tipping or topping. Generally cutting of the banding is done just prior to installation.



Do not store on uneven ground

If trusses are stored horizontally, blocking should be used on eight to ten foot centers, or as required, to minimize lateral bending and moisture gain.



Care should be exercised when removing banding to avoid damaging trusses.

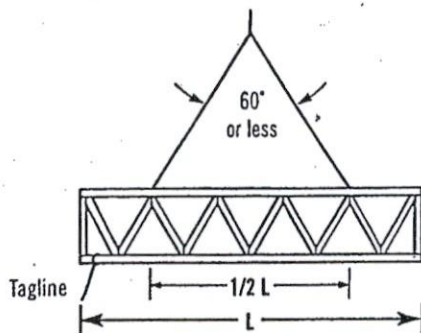
During long term storage, trusses shall be protected from the environment in a manner that provides for adequate ventilation of the trusses. If tarpaulins or other material is used, the ends shall be left open for ventilation. Plastic is not recommended, since it can trap moisture.

3 Hoisting

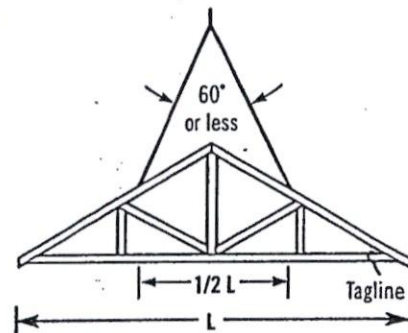
All trusses that are erected one at a time shall be held safely in position by the erection equipment until such time as all necessary bracing has been installed and the ends of the trusses are securely fastened to the building.



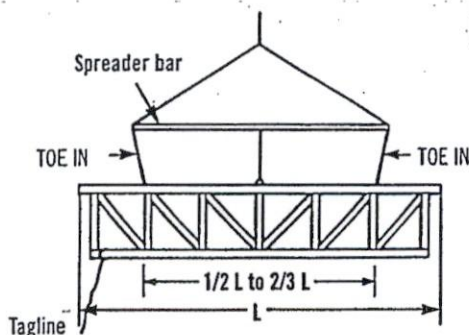
Avoid lateral bending



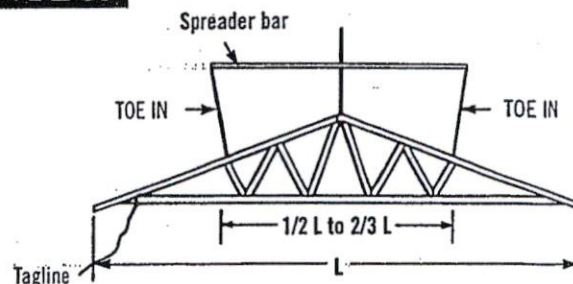
$L \leq 30'$



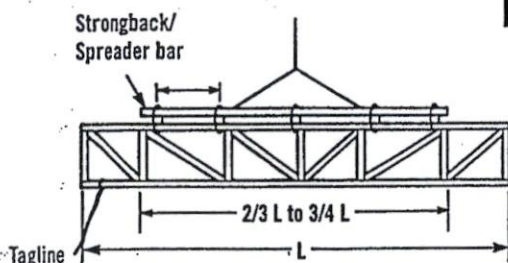
Truss sling is acceptable where these criteria are met.



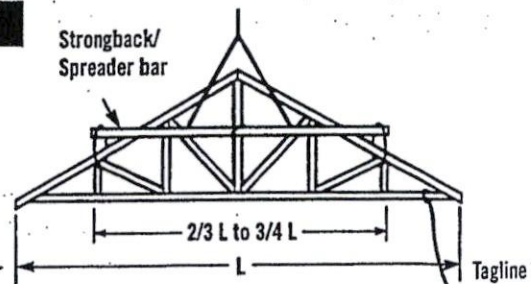
$30' < L \leq 60'$



Use spreader bar in all other cases. It should be noted that the lines from the ends of the spreader bar "TOE IN"; if these lines should "TOE OUT" the truss may fold in half.



$L > 60'$



For lifting trusses with spans in excess of 60 feet, it is recommended that a strongback/spreader bar be used as illustrated. The strongback/spreader bar should be attached to the top chord and web members at intervals of approximately 10 feet. Further, the strongback/spreader bar should be at or above the mid-height of the truss to prevent overturning. The strongback/spreader bar can be of any material with sufficient strength to safely carry the weight of the truss and sufficient rigidity to adequately resist bending of the truss.

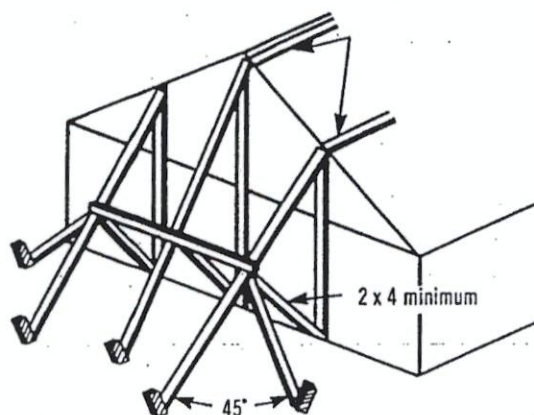
4

Beginning the Erection Process

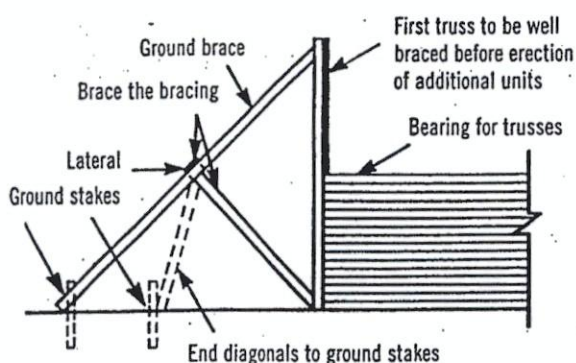
It is important for the builder or erection contractor to provide substantial bracing for the first truss erected. The two or more trusses making up the rest of the first set are tied to and rely upon the first truss for stability. Likewise, after this first set of trusses is adequately cross-braced, the remaining trusses installed rely upon this first set for stability. Thus, the performance of the truss bracing system depends to a great extent on how well the first group of trusses is braced.

Ground Brace - Exterior

One satisfactory method ties the first unit of trusses off to a series of braces that are attached to a stake driven into the ground and securely anchored. The ground brace itself should be supported as shown below or it is apt to buckle. Additional ground braces in the opposite direction, inside the building, are also recommended.

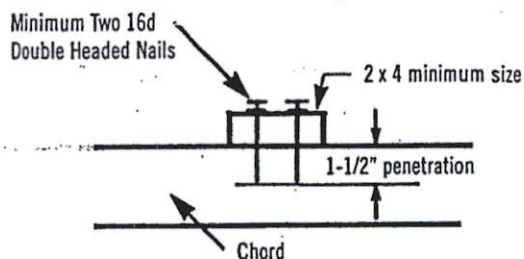
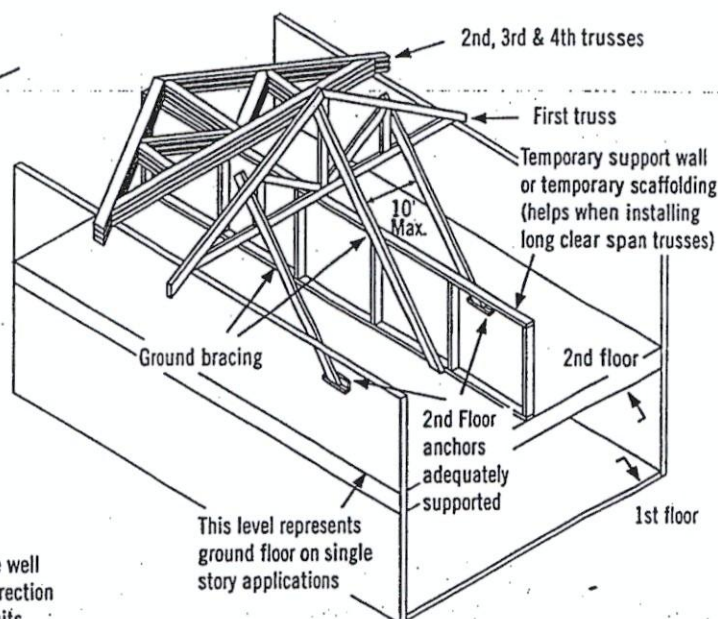


Note: Locate ground braces for first truss directly in line with all rows of top chord continuous lateral bracing (either temporary or permanent).



Ground Brace - Interior

Another satisfactory method where height of building or ground conditions prohibit bracing from the exterior is to tie the first truss rigidly in place from the interior at the floor level, provided the floor is substantially completed and capable of supporting the ground bracing forces. Securely fasten the first truss to the middle of the building. Brace the bracing similar to exterior ground bracing shown at left. Set trusses from the middle toward the end of the building. Properly cross-brace the first set of trusses before removing floor braces and setting remaining trusses.

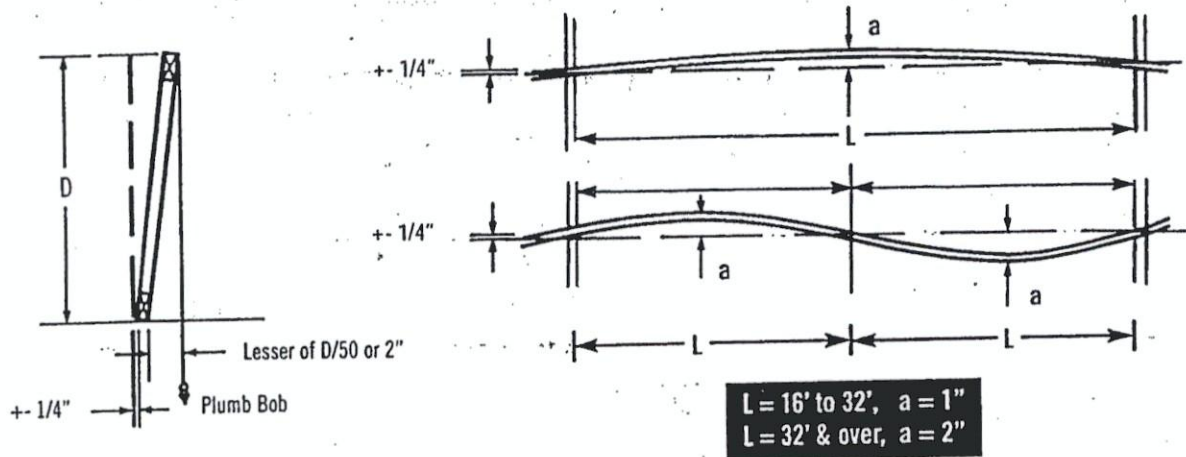


Inadequate size of bracing material or inadequate fastening is a major cause of erection dominoing.

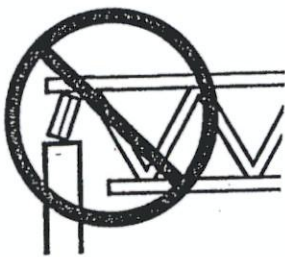
5 Erection Tolerance

Complying with erection tolerances is critical to achieving an acceptable roof or floor line, and to accomplishing effective bracing. Setting trusses within tolerance the first time will prevent the need for the hazardous practice of respacing or adjusting trusses when roof sheathing or roof purlins are installed. Trusses leaning or bowing can cause nails to miss the top chords when sheathing is applied, and create cumulative stresses on the bracing, which is a frequent cause of dominoing.

When sheathing, make sure nails are driven into the top chord of the trusses.



6 Bracing



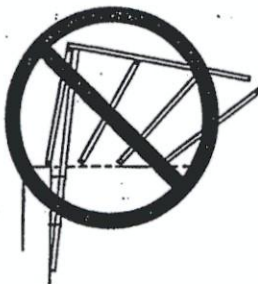
Do not install trusses on temporarily connected supports



Do not walk on unbraced trusses



Do not walk on trusses or gable ends lying flat

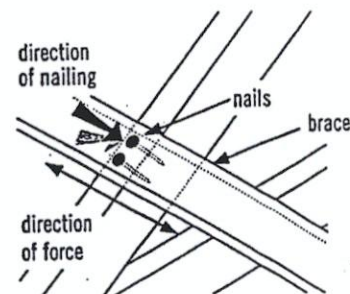


Nails in withdrawal (parallel to force)

All anchors, hangers, tie-downs, seats, bearing ledgers, etc., that are part of the supporting structure shall be accurately and properly placed and permanently attached before truss installation begins. No trusses shall ever be installed on anchors or ties that have temporary connections to the supporting structure.

Nailing scabs to the end of the building to brace the first truss is not recommended.

All nailing of bracing should be done so that nails are driven perpendicular to the direction of force, as shown at right.



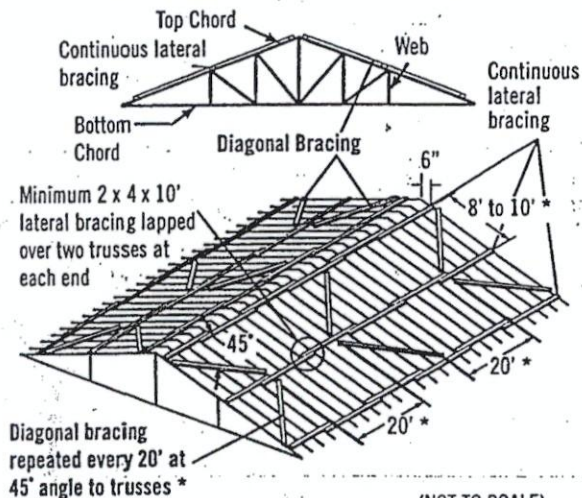
Well nailed (perpendicular to force)

7 Bracing Requirements for 3 Planes of Roof

Temporary erection bracing must be applied to three planes of the roof system to ensure stability: Plane 1) Top Chord (sheathing), Plane 2) Bottom Chord (ceiling plane), and Plane 3) Web Member plane or vertical plane perpendicular to trusses.

1) Top Chord Plane

Most important to the builder or erection contractor is bracing in the plane of the top chord. Truss top chords are susceptible to lateral buckling before they are braced or sheathed.

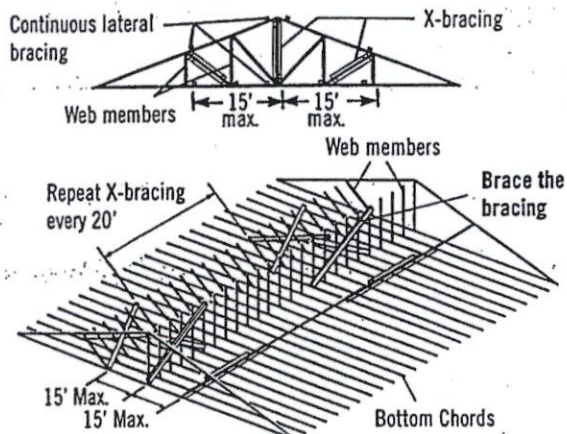


Exact spacing between trusses should be maintained as bracing is installed to avoid the hazardous practice of removing bracing to adjust spacing. This act of "adjusting spacing" can cause trusses to topple if connections are removed at the wrong time.

3) Web Member Plane

"X" bracing, as shown, is critical in preventing trusses from leaning or dominoing. Repeat as shown to create a succession of rigid units.

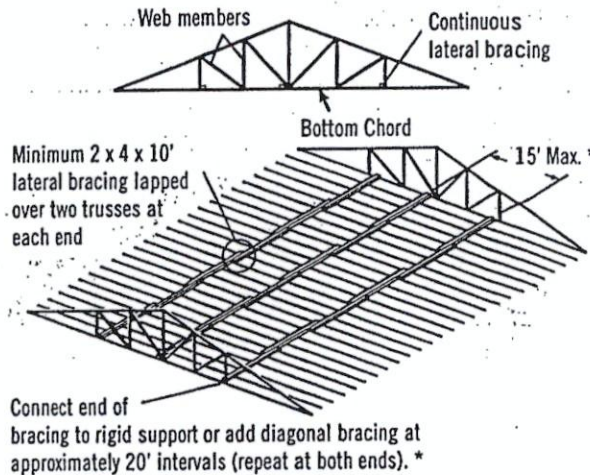
X-bracing should be installed on vertical web members wherever possible, at or near lateral bracing. Plywood or OSB may be substituted for X-bracing.



Note: Top chords and some web members are not shown, in order to make drawings more readable.

2) Bottom Chord Plane

In order to hold proper spacing on the bottom chord, temporary bracing is recommended on the top of the bottom chord.

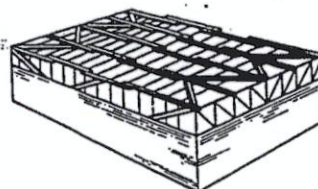


* Long spans, heavy loads or other spacing configurations may require closer spacing between lateral bracing and closer intervals between diagonals. Consult the building designer or HIB and DSB (Recommended Design Specification for Temporary Bracing of Metal-Plate Connected Wood Trusses) for details.

Diagonal or cross-bracing is very important!



Do not use short blocks to brace individual trusses without a specific bracing plan detailing their use

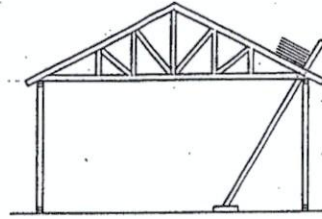
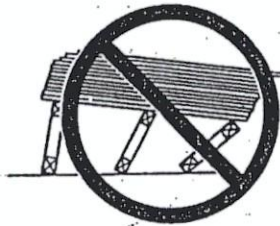


Bracing requirements using the same principles apply to parallel chord trusses

8 Stacking Materials

Do not proceed with building completion until all bracing is securely and properly in place

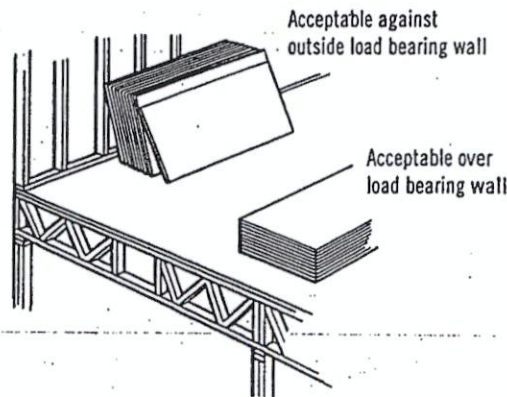
Never stack materials on unbraced or inadequately braced trusses



Platform must be rigidly braced

Proper distribution of construction materials is a must during construction.

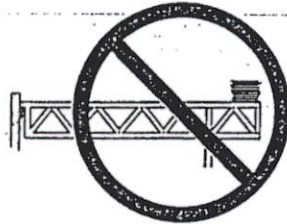
Never stack materials near a peak



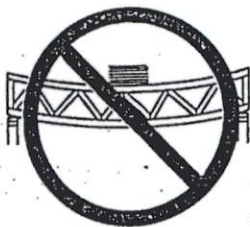
Acceptable against outside load bearing wall

Acceptable over load bearing wall

Never stack materials on the cantilever of a truss

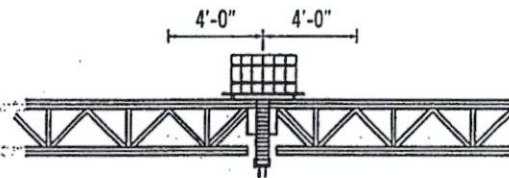


Always stack materials over two or more trusses.



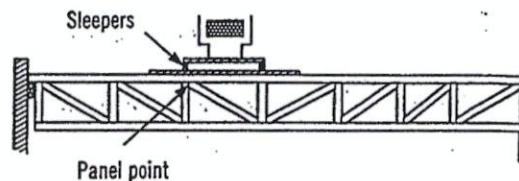
Single truss

Never overload small groups or single trusses. Position load over as many trusses as possible.



Roofing and mechanical contractors are cautioned to stack materials only along outside supporting members or directly over inside supporting members. Trusses are not designed for dynamic loads (i.e., moving vehicles). Extreme care should be taken when loading and stacking construction materials (rolled roofing, mechanical equipment, etc.) on the roof or floor system.

Never cut any structural member of a truss.



Sleepers

Panel point

Sleepers for mechanical equipment should be located at panel points (joints) or over main supporting members, and only on trusses that have been designed for such loads.

Caution Notes

Errors in building lines and/or dimensions, or errors by others shall be corrected by the contractor or responsible construction trade subcontractor or supplier before erection of trusses begins.

Cutting of nonstructural overhangs is considered a part of normal erection and shall be done by the builder or erection contractor.

Any field modification that involves the cutting, drilling, or relocation of any structural truss member or connector plate shall not be done without the approval of the truss manufacturer or a licensed design professional.

The methods and procedures outlined are intended to ensure that the overall construction techniques employed will put floor and roof trusses safely in place in a completed structure. These recommendations for bracing wood trusses originate from the collective experience of leading technical personnel in the wood truss industry, but must, due to the nature of responsibilities involved, be presented only as a guide for use by a qualified building designer, builder, or erection contractor. Thus, the Wood Truss Council of America expressly disclaims any responsibility for damages arising from the use, application, or reliance on the recommendations and information contained herein.

[Selected text and figures referenced or reproduced from HIB and DSB by permission of the Truss Plate Institute, Madison, WI.]

THE CANADIAN WOOD TRUSS ASSOCIATION



L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FABRICANTS DE FERMES DE BOIS

1400 Blair Place, Suite 210, Ottawa, ON K1J 9B8

Tel.: 613-747-5544 Fax: 613-747-6264



**Wood Truss Council
of America**

One WTCA Center
6300 Enterprise Lane, Madison, WI 53719-1140

Tel.: 608-274-4849 Fax: 608-274-3329
wtca@woodtruss.com www.woodtruss.com